



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1926.

## PART IB.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

#### NOTIFICATION.

THE Post Graduate Research Scholarships of Rs. 100 a month each, held by the under mentioned candidates, are renewed for a further period of one year, with effect from the 1st July 1926 :—

Serial No.	Name of scholar.	Subject of researches.	Place of work.
1.	Babu Satis Chandra De, M. Sc.	Organic chemistry with special reference to the subject of New Synthesis of Thio Carbonylhydrazide and its derivatives.	Dacca University.
2.	" Srijib Bhattacharyya, M.A.	Philosophy with special reference to the subject of Evolution of Navya Nyaya (the modern school of Logic).	Sanskrit College.
3.	" Sachindranath Rudra, M.A.	Bengali Literature with special reference to the subject of Bengal Ballads and Folk Lore.	Calcutta University.
4.	" Probodh Chandra Deb Chaudhury.	Experimental work in connection with the " P. N. E. U. Scheme."	Teachers' Training College, Dacca.
5.	Maulvi Md. Turab Ali, M.A....	History of Alchemy ...	Presidency College.

E. F. OATEN,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 22nd September 1926.



**Results of the Government Commercial Course Final Examination, 1926.**

THE following candidates have passed the Final Examination in the compulsory subjects noted below and in the optional subject or subjects noted against each :—

(Arranged in order of merit.)

**Government Commercial Institute.**

1	Dibakor Goswami	... { Shorthand (100 words per minute). Typewriting (35 words per minute).
2	Hari Prasanna Acharya.	...
3	Anil Kumar Banerjee	... Shorthand (80 words per minute).
4	{ Atul Chandra Sen Gupta Birendra Kumar Sinha	... { Shorthand (120 words per minute). Typewriting (30 words per minute). Shorthand (120 words per minute). Typewriting (35 words per minute).
5	Lalit Mohon Bhattacharyya	... { Shorthand (100 words per minute). Typewriting (30 words per minute).
6	Nirad Baran Roy	... { Shorthand (100 words per minute). Typewriting (35 words per minute).
7	Himansu Bhushan Banerjee	... Typewriting (35 words per minute).
8	Manindra Nath Nag	... Ditto.
9	Amarendra Nath Chatterjee.	...
10	Sarat Kumar Banerjee	... Typewriting (30 words per minute).
11	Jadabendra Kumar Gupta.	...

**Obligatory subjects.**

(1) Modern English, including Commercial Correspondence, Methods and machinery of business, Letter drafting and Indexing and Precis-writing, (2) Arithmetic, including Commercial and Mental Arithmetic, (3) Commercial Geography, (4) Book-keeping (Junior), and (5) Commercial Bengali.

G. K. SEN,

*Secretary, Government Commercial Institute Board (offg.).*

CALCUTTA, the 28th September 1926.

**Results of the Government Commercial Course Special Examinations, 1926.**

(Arranged in order of roll number.)

**CALCUTTA CENTRE.****Advanced Book-keeping.**

1	Gerald Fenton Glasfurd	... Private.
2	Dhirendra Nath Bhar	... Government Commercial Institute.
3	G. J. Apar	... Batliboi's Accountancy Classes.
4	Dwijendra Nath Ghose	... Ditto.
5	James Francis	... Private.
6	Jnanendro Lal Chatterjee	... Ditto.
7	Chandra Mohan Chakravarti	... Maharaja Cossimbazar Commercial Institute.

**Junior Book-keeping.**

1	Dwijendra Nath Acharyya	... Private.
2	Satish Chandra Chunder	... Ditto.
3	George Octavius Byron Burnett	... Ditto.
4	Nanda Kishore Ghosh	... Government Commercial Institute.
5	Narayan Chandra Das	... Ditto.
6	Indra Kumar Basu	... Ditto.
7	Bishad Kumar Basu	... Ditto.
8	Durgadass Dutta	... Ditto.
9	Satya Kinkor Chattopadhyaya	... Ditto.
10	Sushanta Kumar Chowdhury	... Ditto.
11	Jotindra Mohon Ghosh	... Ditto.
12	Harold N. Chew	... Private.
13	Chandra Mohon Chakravarti	... Maharaja Cossimbazar Commercial Institute.
14	Ranajit Kumar Sircar	... Commercial Coaching Institute.
15	Suresh Chandra Biswas	... Ditto.
16	Panchkari Paul	... Private.

17	Santosh Kumar Sirkar	...	Calcutta Commercial Institute.
18	Prafulla Kamal Sen Gupta	...	Ditto.
19	Haripada Biswas	...	Commercial Coaching Institute.
20	Dasarathi Mukherjee	...	Private.
21	Jatindra Nath Sur	...	Ditto.
22	Harendra Nath Chowdhury	...	Ditto.

**Shorthand.**

(140 words per minute.)

1	Subodh Chandra Pal	...	Maharaja Cossimbazar Commercial Institute.
---	--------------------	-----	--

(120 words per minute.)

1	Anil Kumar Chatterji	...	Maharaja Cossimbazar Commercial Institute.
2	Subodh Chandra Kar	...	Commercial Coaching Institute.

(100 words per minute.)

1	Anadi Nath Chatterjee	...	Government Commercial Institute.
2	Sudhir Chandra Dass	...	Commercial Coaching Institute.
3	Bejoy Kristo Mittra	...	Ditto.
4	Naresh Chandra Chakervarti	...	Maharaja Cossimbazar Commercial Institute.

(80 words per minute.)

1	Soroj Kumar Mukherjee	...	Government Commercial Institute.
2	Gouri Sanker Dutt	...	Maharaja Cossimbazar Commercial Institute.
3	Probodh Chandra Bose	...	Commercial Coaching Institute.
4	Manmatha Nath Basu	...	Government Commercial Institute.
5	Subodh Chandra Dey	...	Private.
6	Shyamapada Ghosh	...	Calcutta Commercial Institute.
7	Keshub Lal Rose	...	Ditto.
8	Subodh Kumar Chatterjee	...	Ditto.
9	Byomkesh De	...	Ditto.
10	Gajendra Nath Mahapatra	...	Ditto.
11	Rabindra Nath Chatterjee	...	Ditto.
12	(Miss) Edna MacLeod	...	Private.
13	Anil Krishna Mukerji	...	Commercial Coaching Institute.
14	Nemai Chand Ghose	...	Maharaja Cossimbazar Commercial Institute.
15	Lalit Mohan Haldar	...	Commercial Coaching Institute.
16	Jogendranath Ghosh	...	Premier Commercial College.
17	Ananta Kumar De	...	Maharaja Cossimbazar Commercial Institute.

**Typewriting.**

(60 words per minute.)

1	Kshity Sudha Bose	...	Commercial Academy, Calcutta.
---	-------------------	-----	-------------------------------

(50 words per minute.)

1	Raghu Nath Mookerjee	...	The Central School of Shorthand and Typewriting.
---	----------------------	-----	--

(45 words per minute.)

1	Bibhuti Bhushan Chatterjee	...	Commercial Coaching Institute.
---	----------------------------	-----	--------------------------------

(40 words per minute.)

1	Anadi Nath Chatterjee	...	Government Commercial Institute.
2	Gajendra Nath Mahapatra	...	Calcutta Commercial Institute.
3	Rabindra Nath Chatterjee	...	Ditto.
4	Kyvaram Bhogananda Sarma	...	Private.
5	Rabindra Nath Mitra	...	Commercial Coaching Institute.

(35 words per minute.)

1	Manindra Kumar Dass	...	The Central School of Shorthand and Typewriting.
2	Manindra Mohon Ghosh	...	Commercial Coaching Institute.
3	Satya Narayan Paul	...	Ditto.
4	Naba Kumar Bannerjee	...	Ditto.
5	Kiron Kumar Mukerjee	...	Ditto.
6	Nemai Chand Bose	...	Ditto.
7	Pabitra Mohan Guha	...	Calcutta Commercial Institute.
8	(Miss) Edna MacLeod	...	Private.



## DACCA CENTRE.

## Advanced Book-keeping.

- |   |                |     |                            |
|---|----------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 1 | Stephen Halder | ... | Commercial Academy, Dacca. |
|---|----------------|-----|----------------------------|

## Junior Book-keeping.

- |   |                           |     |  |
|---|---------------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | Stephen Halder            | ... | Commercial Academy, Dacca.             |
| 2 | Susil Kumar De            | ... | Ditto.                                 |
| 3 | Chintaharan Bhattacharyya | ... | Ditto.                                 |
| 4 | Dwijendra Kumar Das       | ... | Ditto.                                 |
| 5 | Manoranjan Mukherji       | ... | Ditto.                                 |
| 6 | Suryya Kumar Tamuly       | ... | Ditto.                                 |
| 7 | Sree Kanta Bhattacharyya  | ... | Jagannath Intermediate College, Dacca. |

## Shorthand.

(120 words per minute.)

- |   |                     |     |                                     |
|---|---------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Subodh Chandra Roy  | ... | Commercial Academy, Dacca.          |
| 2 | Rabindra Nath Shome | ... | Vocational Training College, Dacca. |

(100 words per minute.)

- |   |                          |     |   |
|---|--------------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | Kali Charan Banerjee     | ... | Commercial Training School, Mymensingh. |
| 2 | Baidya Nath Sen Gupta    | ... | Vocational Training College, Dacca.     |
| 3 | Pulin Chandra Das        | ... | Ditto.                                  |
| 4 | Saktipada Bhattacharyya  | ... | Commercial Academy, Dacca.              |
| 5 | Prabodh Lal Dhor Bhowmik | ... | Ditto.                                  |
| 6 | Kshitish Chandra Sen     | ... | Ditto.                                  |

(80 words per minute.)

- |   |                              |     |                            |
|---|------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 1 | Monindra Chandra Karmaker    | ... | Commercial Academy, Dacca. |
| 2 | Bankim Chandra Bhattacharyya | ... | Dacca Commercial School.   |

## Typewriting.

(80 words per minute.)

- |   |                    |     |                            |
|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 1 | Subodh Chandra Roy | ... | Commercial Academy, Dacca. |
|---|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|

(75 words per minute.)

- |   |                      |     |                                     |
|---|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Baidyanath Sen Gupta | ... | Vocational Training College, Dacca. |
|---|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|

(70 words per minute.)

- |   |                        |     |                                     |
|---|------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Kshitish Chandra Ghosh | ... | Vocational Training College, Dacca. |
|---|------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|

(65 words per minute.)

- |   |                          |     |                            |
|---|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 1 | Bibbuti Bhusan Das Gupta | ... | Commercial Academy, Dacca. |
|---|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------|

(50 words per minute.)

- |   |                           |     |   |
|---|---------------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | Kali Charan Banerjee      | ... | Commercial Training School, Mymensingh. |
| 2 | Chintaharan Bhattacharyya | ... | Commercial Academy, Dacca.              |

(45 words per minute.)

- |   |                          |     |   |
|---|--------------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | Haripada Barory          | ... | Commercial Training School, Mymensingh. |
| 2 | Mukunda Chandra Dey      | ... | Ditto.                                  |
| 3 | Jogendra Narayan Dey     | ... | Vocational Training College, Dacca.     |
| 4 | Ananta Kumar Dey         | ... | Commercial Academy, Dacca.              |
| 5 | Jitendra Lal Ganguli     | ... | Ditto.                                  |
| 6 | Khiti Lal Ganguli        | ... | Ditto.                                  |
| 7 | Dwijendra Kumar Das      | ... | Ditto.                                  |
| 8 | Prabodh Lal Dhor Bhowmik | ... | Ditto.                                  |
| 9 | Suryya Kumar Tamuly      | ... | Ditto.                                  |

(40 words per minute.)

- |   |                           |     |                                     |
|---|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Salamotullah              | ... | Vocational Training College, Dacca. |
| 2 | Suresh Chandra Dey        | ... | Commercial Academy, Dacca.          |
| 3 | Nripendra Kumar Sen       | ... | Ditto.                              |
| 4 | Nitya Hari Dhali          | ... | Ditto.                              |
| 5 | Phani Bhushan Sarcar      | ... | Ditto.                              |
| 6 | Monindra Chandra Karmaker | ... | Ditto.                              |

7	Aswini Kumar Paul	...	Commercial Academy, Dacca.
8	Bibhuti Bhusan Banerjee	...	Ditto.
9	Paresh Chandra Some	...	Ditto.
10	Anil Chandra Basu	...	Ditto.

(35 words per minute.)

1	Hriday Chandra Sarker	...	Commercial Training School, Mymensingh.
2	Mahammad Jalu	...	Ditto.
3	Mahammad Nowsherali Miah	...	Ditto.
4	Jogendra Chandra Naha	...	Ditto.
5	Golap Kanti Basu Thakur	...	Vocational Training College, Dacca.
6	Pramatha Nath Sen Gupta	...	Dacca Commercial School.
7	Ramani Mohan Debnath	...	Ditto.
8	Birendra Mohan Ganguly	...	Commercial Academy, Dacca.
9	Jyotirindra Kumar Basu Mazumder	...	Vocational Training College, Dacca.

G. K. SEN,

*Secretary, Government Commercial Institute Board (offg.).*

CALCUTTA, the 28th September 1926.

**Result of the Government Commercial Course Final Examination, 1926.****(Supplementary.)**

THE following candidates who have been unsuccessful at the Final Examination, but have passed in the subject or subjects mentioned against their names, have deposited additional fee of Rs. 5 for certificates in each subject passed. Under the rules, special certificates will be issued to them in those subjects:—

(In alphabetical order.)

Banerjee, Sree Nath	...	Book-keeping (Junior).
Ghosh, Mongalmoy	...	Typewriting (35 words per minute).
Nag, Hara Kali	...	{ Shorthand (80 words per minute). Typewriting (45 words per minute).

G. K. SEN,

*Secretary, Government Commercial Institute Board (offg.).*

CALCUTTA, the 28th September 1926.

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.****NOTICE.**

THE Matriculation Examination for 1927 will commence on Tuesday, the 1st March 1927.

Fees and applications from candidates for admission to the Matriculation Examination must reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before Monday, the 3rd January 1927.

The Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science for 1927 will commence on Monday, the 14th March 1927.

The B. A. and B. Sc. Examinations in Honours for 1927 will commence on Monday, the 21st March 1927, followed by the Pass Examination.

Fees and applications from candidates for admission to the I. A., I. Sc., B. A. and B. Sc. Examinations, 1927, must reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before Monday, the 10th January 1927.

The L. T. and B. T. Examinations for 1927 will commence on Wednesday, the 6th April 1927.

Fees and applications for admission to the L. T. and B. T. Examinations must reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before Monday, the 21st February 1927.

A. C. POSE, *Controller of Examinations,*

SENATE HOUSE, the 29th September 1926.



## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

## NOTICE.

I. (a) The Theoretical portion of the Final M. B. Examination in November 1926 will be held on Tuesday, the 16th November 1926, and the following days.

(b) The Theoretical portion of the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination in November 1926 will be held on Tuesday, the 16th November 1926, and the following days.

(c) The Theoretical portion of the First M. B. Examination in November 1926 will be held on Thursday, the 25th November 1926, and the following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the Examinations should reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before the following dates :—

Preliminary Scientific and Final M. B. Examinations, Monday, the 1st November 1926.

First M. B. Examination, Wednesday, the 10th November 1926.

II. The next Preliminary Examination in Law will be held on Wednesday, the 12th January 1927, and the following days.

The next Intermediate Examination in Law will be held on Wednesday, the 19th January 1927, and the following days.

The next Final Examination in Law will be held on Monday, the 24th January 1927, and the following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the above Examinations should reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before the following dates :—

Preliminary Law—Saturday, the 11th December 1926.

Intermediate Law—Saturday, the 18th December 1926.

Final Law—Wednesday, the 22nd December 1926.

A. C. BOSE, *Controller of Examinations.*

SENATE HOUSE, the 29th September 1926.

## SURVEY EDUCATION ADVISORY BOARD.

THE undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Amin Examination held in September 1926 :—

(In order of merit.)

Name of candidate.	SECOND DIVISION.	Name of school.
Jogendra Nath Deb Mazumder	...	Rangpur Technical School.
Kshirode Chandra Biswas	...	Ditto.
Nagenananda Chakladar	...	Ditto.
Ram Prasanna Sarkar	...	Rajshahi Technical School.
Kshitish Chandra Bhowmic	...	Pabna Technical School.
Bejoy Basanta Kar Chaudhury	...	Rangpur Technical School.
Jadu Nath Kundoo	...	Pabna Technical School.
Usaffali Howladar	...	Rangpur Technical School.
	THIRD DIVISION.	
Nibaran Chandra Das	...	Rangpur Technical School.
Jatindra Bandhu Ghose	...	Pabna Technical School.
Narendra Chandra Das	...	Rangpur Technical School.
Jatindra Mohan Das	...	Ditto.
Saileshwar Banerjee	...	Ditto.
Keshirode Chandra Datta	...	Ditto.
Manindra Nath Mazumdar	...	Ditto.
Parbati Charan Ray	...	Ditto.
Sukumar Chandra Chakravarty	...	Pabna Technical School.
Ismail-uddin Miah	...	Rangpur Technical School.
Mohendra Nath Das	...	Ditto.
Jahaboo Talukdar	...	Rajshahi Technical School.
Bonajjati Biswas	...	Rangpur Technical School.
Nakuleshwar Bhattacharjee	...	Ditto.
Bhubaneshwar Banerjee	...	Ditto.
Suresh Chandra Das	...	Ditto.
Brojendra Narayan Kundoo	...	Rajshahi Technical School.
Gopal Chandra Sarkar	...	Rangpur Technical School.
Hara Mohan Datta	...	Ditto.
Debendra Nath Some	...	Ditto.
Shashadhar Bhowmick	...	Pabna Technical School.

A. N. SEN,

*Secretary, Survey Education Advisory Board.*

CALCUTTA, the 29th September 1926.

**SURVEY EDUCATION ADVISORY BOARD.**

The undermentioned candidates of the Mainamati Survey School, Gomilla, are declared to have passed the second year Survey Final Examination held in September 1926 :—

(In order of merit.)

Makhan Lal Mukherjee.	Jogendra Kumar Gupta.
Chinta Haran Dey.	Anil Kumar Ganguly.
Manomohan Ghosh.	Girindra Chandra Bhattacharjee.
Krishna Kumar Banerjee.	Rajendra Nath Guha.
Mahima Ranjan Bhattacharjee.	Kshitish Chandra Roy.
Tarak Nath Banerjee.	Jatindra Mohan Mukherjee.
Samarendra Nath Guha Thakurta.	Debendra Nath Choudhury.
Ashutosh Sen.	Mamtajuddin Ahmed.
Prasanta Kumar Choudhury.	Kunja Lal Das.

A. N. SEN, *Secretary.*

CALCUTTA, the 29th September 1926.

**ORDERS BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE STATE MEDICAL FACULTY OF BENGAL.**

I. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Final Membership Examination of the Faculty held in August 1926 :—

(Arranged alphabetically.)

Basu, Srischandra	... Medical College, Calcutta.
Mahanti, Ghanasyam	... Ditto.
Mathews, L. A. B.	... Military Medical Pupil.
Mitra, Phanindranath	... Medical College, Calcutta.
" Sukumar	... Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.
Mukhopadhyay, Harendranath	... Medical College, Calcutta.
Munshi Lal	... Ditto.
Torpy, C. D.	... Military Medical Pupil.

II. The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Final Membership Examination of the Faculty held in August 1926 in Part I only :—

Gupta, Priyanath	... Admitted under Statute 8.
------------------	-------------------------------

III. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Final Membership Examination of the Faculty held in August 1926 in Part II only :—

Chakrabarti, Dhirendranath	... Medical College, Calcutta.
Ghosh, Khagendranath	... Ditto.
Misra, Haradhan	... Ditto.
Mitra, Mrityunjaynarayan	... Ditto.

IV. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Membership Examination of the Faculty held in August 1926 :—

Basu, Krishnagopal	... Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.
Bedell, E. F.	... Military Medical Pupil.
Chatterton, J. J.	... Ditto.
Datta, Prabhatchandra (1)*	... Medical College, Calcutta.
Ghosh, Tarapada	... Ditto.
Ghoshal, Krishnadhan	... Ditto.
Hajra, Bijaykrishna	... Ditto.
Smart, G. B.	... Military Medical Pupil.
Sultan Ahmad	... Medical College, Calcutta.
Symonds, C. T.	... Military Medical Pupil.

\* Passed with Distinction in Organic Chemistry.

R. M. RAS,

*Secretary, State Medical Faculty of Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 27th September 1926.



# ORDERS BY THE SENATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Text-books in Anthropology for the B. A. and B. Sc. Examinations, 1928.

## PASS.

### PAPER I.

Haddon—Races of Man.  
Tozzer—Social Origins and Social Continuities.  
Vulliamy—Our Prehistoric Forerunners.

### PAPER II.

Risley—The Peoples of India.  
Smith—Ao Nagas.

### PAPER III.

#### Practical.

Guide to Ethnographic Gallery, Indian Museum, Parts I and II.  
Simple anthropometric measurements (according to syllabus).  
Prehistoric finds.  
Ethnographic studies.  
Folklore and folk-cults.

Books recommended for general study :—

British Museum Handbook to Ethnographical Collection.

## HONOURS.

### PAPER I.

Haddon	...	Races of Man.
Tozzer	...	Social Origins and Social Continuities.
Sollas	...	The Ancient Hunters.
Vulliamy	...	Our Prehistoric Forerunners.
Huxley	...	Man's Place in Nature.

### PAPER II.

Risley	...	The Peoples of India.
Smith	...	Ao Nagas.
Sarat Ch. Roy	...	The Birhors.

### PAPER III.

Lowie	...	Primitive Society.
Wissler	...	Man and Culture.

### PAPER IV.

Gupte	...	Hindu Holidays and Ceremonials.
Chanda	...	Indo-Aryan Races.
Macdonnel	...	Vedic Mythology.

### PAPERS V & VI.

#### Practical.

Paper V	...	Anthropometric Measurements.
	...	Religion and Folklore.
Paper VI	...	Prehistoric Implements } Museum.
	...	Ethnographic studies }

#### For general study and reference.

Iyer	...	Cochin Tribes and Castes (Introduction).
British Museum Handbook to Ethnographical Collection.		
Guide to the Stone Age.		
Keane	...	Man : Past and Present.
Tylor	...	Primitive Culture.
Keith	...	Ancient Types of Man.
Morgan	...	Ancient Society.
Mazumdar, D.	...	Thandilir Katha.
	...	Thakurmar Jhuli.
A. Tagore	...	Meyeder Vrata Katha.
Paramesprasanna Ray	...	Meyeli Vrata Katha.

G. N. BANERJEE,

Secretary, Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

SENATE HOUSE, the 22nd September 1926.

## NOTIFICATION.

**Preliminary Test Examination for admission into the Compounders' Class, in the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the next examination for admission of students to the Compounders' class, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, will be held on 30th October 1926, at 11 A.M.

Candidates desirous of sitting at this examination must send their applications with a fee of Rs. 2 to the Superintendent, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, between 1st and 22nd October 1926.

Candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University are eligible for admission without examination. They must submit their applications before 25th October, with copies of certificates, and must attend personally with their original certificates on the 27th October 1926, at 11 A.M., in the School office.

T. L. BOMFORD, M.D., MAJOR, I.M.S.,

*Superintendent, Ronaldshay Medical School.*

BURDWAN, the 18th September 1926.

## NOTIFICATION.

**Examination of Compounders at the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.**

IN accordance with the Government of Bengal notification No. 1410 Medl., dated the 7th July 1913, notice is hereby given that the next half-yearly examination of compounders will be held on the 26th and 27th October 1926, at 11 A.M.

The candidates must deposit an examination fee of Rs. 5 to the Superintendent, before 23rd October 1926.

T. L. BOMFORD, M.D., MAJOR, I.M.S.,

*Superintendent, Ronaldshay Medical School.*

BURDWAN, the 18th September 1926.

## NOTIFICATION.

**Muhammadan Educational Fund Settlement Scholarships tenable at the Dacca Intermediate College, 1926.**

THE Muhammadan officers of the Settlement Department under the late Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam raised a fund named "The Muhammadan Educational Fund" out of which it is proposed to award on the results of the last Matriculation Examination two Junior Scholarships, each of the value of Rs. 90 only per annum and tenable for two years, to selected Muhammadan students who do not hold any other kind of scholarship. These scholarships are tenable only in Dacca Intermediate College, and the recipients must be residential students of the institution. In making the award the pecuniary circumstances of the candidates will be taken into consideration. Intending candidates must state in their applications whether they are *bonâ fide* natives of Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions or of Assam and have studied in a school situated in those areas and recognised by the Education Department.

Applications should be submitted to the Principal, Dacca Intermediate College, through the heads of the institutions from which the candidates have passed the Matriculation Examination at once.

AHSANULLAH,

*Assistant Director of Public Instruction for*

*Muhammadan Education, Bengal (offg.).*

CALCUTTA, the 30th September 1926.



## NOTIFICATION.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching held at the Chittagong Normal School on the 27th September 1926 :—

- \*1. Babu Jitendranath Sengupta, Headmaster, Begamganj High English School, Noakhali.
2. Babu Nripendra Kumar Bose, Assistant Master, Begamganj High English School, Noakhali.
3. Maulvi Abidur Rahman, Assistant Master, Chauddagran High English School, Tippera.
4. Babu Surendra Chandra Pyne, Assistant Master, Bangora High English School, Tippera.
5. Maulvi Abdul Ghani, Headmaster, Batajora Junior Madrasah, Noakhali.
6. Maulvi Muhammad Moazzam Hossain, Headmaster, Baherchar Junior Madrasah, Tippera.
7. Maulvi Bashirullah Mian, Second Master, Bais-sindur Junior Madrasah, Noakhali.
8. Babu Nishi Chandra De, Headmaster, Harbhang Model M. E. School, Chittagong.
9. Maulvi Abdul Jali, 3rd Pandit, Nanupur M. E. School, Chittagong.

\*Passed with distinction.

ALFAZUDDIN AHMAD,

*Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.*

CHITTAGONG, the 1st October 1926.

## BENGAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

Notification under the Bengal Medical Act, 1914.

## NOTIFICATION.

IN pursuance of rule 21 of the rules made by the Governor in Council under clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 33 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal Act VI of 1914), to regulate the elections of members to the Bengal Council of Medical Registration under clauses (c) to (f) of section 4 of the said Act (which were published under notification No. 933Medl., dated the 30th April 1915, at pages 835-843 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th May 1915), it is hereby notified for general information that the undermentioned gentlemen have been duly elected to be the members of the Bengal Council of Medical Registration under clauses (d) to (f) of section 4 of the said Act :—

## Candidate duly elected under clause (d).

Name.	Address.
Dr. Susilkumar Mukerjee, L.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.O. (Oxn.), D.O.M.S., R.C.P. & S. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)	13, Kyd Street, Calcutta.

## Candidates duly elected under clause (e).

Dr. Jatindranath Maitra, M.B. (Calcutta)	... 68-A, Beadon Street, Calcutta.
Dr. Binaylal Majumdar, L.M.S. (Calcutta)	... Teacher, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.
Dr. Pramathanath Nandi, M.D. (Calcutta)	... 34-1, Beadon Street, Calcutta.

## Candidates duly elected under clause (f).

Rai Sahib Sitalchandra Datta, L.M.P.	... Medical Officer and Deputy Superintendent, Voluntary Venereal Hospital, Alipore, Calcutta.
Mr. Bidhubhushan Bandyopadhyaya, L.M.P.	Teacher of Anatomy & Hygiene, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.

R. M. DAS,

*Registrar, Bengal Council of Medical Registration  
(Returning Officer).*

GROSVENOR HOUSE, the 1st October 1926.

## BOARD OF INTERMEDIATE AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DACCA.

## NOTIFICATION.

## Mohsin Fund Senior Stipends, 1926.

No. 3854.—The following students are awarded the above stipends on the results of the Intermediate Examinations of 1926, conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca. The stipends take effect from the 1st June 1926, and are tenable for two years.

(Principals of Colleges and Registrar, Dacca University, are requested to report to the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, the names of the holders of stipends. No stipend can be drawn until the information is available).

## Four stipends of Rs. 5 a month each.

Names of students.		Names of Institutions from which passed.
1. Sufi Muhammad Motahar Hossain	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
2. Zainul Abedin	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
3. Taleb Hossain	...	Ditto.
4. Muhammad Eunus	...	Ditto.

RAMNA, the 22nd September 1926.

A. RAHMAN, *Secretary.*

## OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

## ERRATUM.

In this department notification, dated 22nd August 1926, published at page 738 of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 26th August 1926, regarding Test Examination of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1927, paragraph 12, please read "4 P.M." for "4-30 P.M." in five places.

M. AHMED,

CALCUTTA, the 14th September 1926.

*Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.*

## NOTIFICATION.

UNDER the authority of the Government of Bengal, an examination called the "Bengal Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination" will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden Post Office, Howrah, on Monday, the 10th January 1927, and the following days, concurrently with the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

No candidate will be admitted to the Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination, unless he is over 24 years of age and thus ineligible to appear at the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

For prospectus, please apply to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden Post Office, Howrah.

SIBPUR, the 22nd September 1926.

R. WOLFENDEN, *Professor in charge.*

## NOTICE.

## Examination of Compounders at the Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh.

THE next qualifying examination of compounders will be held at the Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, on Wednesday, the 27th October 1926, at 10 A.M., and subsequent days.

The examination will be conducted in accordance with Bengal Government notifications Nos. 1410 and 1411Medl., dated the 7th July 1913.

(a) The Examination Committee will consist of —

Superintendent, Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh...	President.
Teacher of Surgery and Midwifery, Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh	} Members.
Teacher of Compounder Class, Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh	
...	



No person will be admitted to this examination unless he produces certificates as required by rules 9, 10, 11 and 12 of Government notification No. 1410Medl., dated the 7th July 1913.

(b) AM candidates must forward to the undersigned an examination fee of Rs. 5 at least one week before the commencement of the examination. A fresh fee must be paid on each occasion that the candidate enters for the examination, but a candidate, who, after payment of the fee, is unable, through illness, to attend the examination, will be allowed, on producing a satisfactory medical certificate to that effect, to attend the next examination without payment of a fresh fee.

E. B. MUNRO, LIEUT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
Superintendent, Lytton Medical School.

MYMENSINGH, the 8th September 1926.

#### NOTICE.

IT is notified for general information that the selection of candidates for admission into the compounders' class, Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, will be held on Saturday, the 30th October 1926, at 10 A.M., and subsequent days.

E. B. MUNRO, LIEUT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
Superintendent, Lytton Medical School.

MYMENSINGH, the 8th September 1926.

#### DACCA MEDICAL SCHOOL.

#### NOTICE.

##### Examination of Compounders and Dressers at the Dacca Medical School.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the next half-yearly examination of compounders will be held on the 25th October 1926, and subsequent days.

(a) No person will be admitted to this examination unless he produces certificates as required by rules 9, 10, 11 and 12 of Government notification No. 1410Medl., dated the 7th July 1913.

(b) All male candidates must forward to the Deputy Superintendent, Dacca Medical School, an examination fee of Rs. 5 at least one week before the commencement of the examination. A fresh fee must be paid on each occasion that the candidate enters for the examination, but a candidate, who, after payment of the fee, is unable, through illness, to attend the examination will be allowed, on producing a satisfactory medical certificate, to attend the next examination without payment of fresh fee.

(c) Women candidates are examined free of charge.

(d) Passed compounders who have completed a further three months' course of dressing prescribed in rule 13, and students of the licentiate class of this school, on the completion of their second year's course, will be allowed to appear at an examination in bandaging, sterilization of dressings and instruments and in minor duties of hospital work. A fee of Rs. 2 shall be charged for this examination.

This examination is also open to persons qualified for admission to the examination prescribed under the rules for the grant of certificates to compounders, on production of a certificate that they have received instruction in a hospital or dispensary recognised by Government in bandaging, preparation of antiseptic lotions and dressings, sterilization of dressings and instruments and in the duties of hospital dresser. Such persons shall be required to pay a fee of Rs. 2 for this examination.

C. R. O'BRIEN, M.B., LIEUT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

DACCA, the 8th September 1926.

#### NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the next examination for admission of students to the compounders' class, Medical School, Dacca, will be held on the 28th October 1926, at 9-30 A.M.

Candidates desirous to sit at this examination shall send their applications with a fee of Rs. 2 to the Deputy Superintendent, Dacca Medical School, on or before 25th October 1926.

N.B.—Owing to the large number of matriculates the vacancies for non-matriculate students are very limited.

C. R. O'BRIEN, M.B., LIEUT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

DACCA, the 8th September 1926.

## NOTIFICATION.

**Preliminary Test Examination for admission into the Compounders' Class, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the next examination for admission of students to the Compounders' class, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, will be held on Saturday, the 30th October 1926, at 11 A.M.

Candidates desirous of sitting at this examination must send their applications with a fee of Rs. 2 to the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, between the 1st and 22nd October 1926.

Candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University are eligible for admission without examination. They must submit their applications for registration of their names between 1st and 22nd October 1926, and they must attend for personal interview on the above date and hour, bringing their Matriculation certificates with them at the large Lecture Theatre of this Institution.

W. L. HARNETT, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., MAJOR, I.M.S.,  
*Superintendent, Campbell Medical School and Hospital.*

CALCUTTA, the 9th August 1926.

## NOTIFICATION.

**Examination of Compounders at the Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.**

IN accordance with the Government of Bengal notification No. 1410 Medl., dated the 7th July 1913, notice is hereby given that the next half-yearly examination of compounders will begin at 11 A.M. on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, the 26th, 27th and 28th October 1926.

2. Male candidates must forward to the Superintendent of the Campbell Medical School, before the 22nd October 1926, an examination fee of Rs. 5. Female candidates will be examined free of charge.

3. No certificate or fee will be received on Sundays or public holidays.

4. Should any candidate fail to pass the examination he will forfeit his fee.

NOTE.—The attention of candidates and of the persons granting them certificates is drawn to Rules 9, 10, 11 and 14 (3) and to the certificate forms C, D, E and F, in the Schedule of the Government of Bengal's aforesaid notification.

W. L. HARNETT, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., MAJOR, I.M.S.,  
*Superintendent, Campbell Medical School and Hospital.*

CALCUTTA, the 23rd August 1926.

## NOTIFICATION.

**Dressers' Examination at the Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.**

PASSED compounders, who have completed a further three months' course of dressing prescribed in rule 13, and students of the Licentiate Class of this school, on the completion of their second year's course, will be allowed to appear at the Dressership Examination to be held on Friday, the 29th October 1926, at 8 A.M.

2. Male candidates must forward to the Superintendent of the Campbell Medical School, before the 22nd October 1926, an examination fee of Rs. 2. Female candidates will be examined free of charge.

3. No certificate or fee will be received on Sundays or public holidays.

4. Should any candidate fail to pass the examination he will forfeit his fee.

NOTE.—This examination is also open to persons qualified for admission to the examination prescribed under the rules for the grant of certificates to compounders on production of a certificate that they have received instruction in a hospital or dispensary recognized by Government in bandaging, preparation of antiseptic lotions and dressings, sterilization of dressings and instruments and in the duties of a hospital dresser. Such persons shall be required to pay a fee of Rs. 2 for this examination.

W. L. HARNETT, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., MAJOR, I.M.S.,  
*Superintendent, Campbell Medical School and Hospital.*

CALCUTTA, the 9th August 1926.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1926.

## PART IB.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### **CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

##### NOTICE.

THE heads of all High Schools are informed that schools seeking recognition for the first time should submit their applications on or before the 15th of January, and those seeking recognition in special subjects, *e.g.*, Geography, Mechanics or Hygiene, on or before the 30th of June preceding the year from which such recognition is sought.

SENATE HOUSE, the 7th October 1926.

J. C. GHOSH, Registrar.

##### NOTIFICATION.

#### **Examination of Compounders at the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.**

IN accordance with the Government of Bengal notification No. 1410 Medl., dated the 7th July 1913, notice is hereby given that the next half-yearly examination of compounders will be held on the 26th and 27th October 1926, at 11 A.M.

The candidates must deposit an examination fee of Rs. 5 to the Superintendent, before 23rd October 1926.

BURDWAN, the 18th September 1926.

T. L. BOMFORD, M.D., MAJOR, I.M.S.,  
Superintendent, Ronaldshay Medical School.

##### NOTIFICATION.

#### **Preliminary Test Examination for admission into the Compounders' Class, in the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.**

IT is hereby notified for general information that the next examination for admission of students to the Compounders' class, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, will be held on 30th October 1926, at 11 A.M.

Candidates desirous of sitting at this examination must send their applications with a fee of Rs. 2 to the Superintendent, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, between 1st and 22nd October 1926.

Candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University are eligible for admission without examination. They must submit their applications before 25th October, with copies of certificates, and must attend personally with their original certificates on the 27th October 1926, at 11 A.M., in the School office.

BURDWAN, the 18th September 1926.

T. L. BOMFORD, M.D., MAJOR, I.M.S.,  
Superintendent, Ronaldshay Medical School.

**ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Final Examination in Law, held in July 1926 :—

FIRST DIVISION.

*(In order of merit.)*

1	Chattopadhyay, Bhabaniprasun	...	University Law College.
2	Sarkar, Prithwisnarayan	...	Ditto.
3	Raychaudhuri, Sailendrakumar	...	Ditto.
4	Sinha, Pinakiranjan	...	Ditto.
5	Maitra, Jitendranath	...	Ditto.
6	Ghosh, Bhabeschandra	...	Ditto.
7	Chaudhuri, Nisakar	...	Ditto.
8	Chattopadhyay, Gaurisankar	...	Ditto.
9	Sen, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto.
10	Basu, Nimaichandra	...	Ditto.
11	Bhattacharyya, Radhananda	...	Ripon Law College.
12	Gangopadhyay, Hrishikes	...	University Law College.
13	Panda, Rameswar	...	Ripon Law College.
14	{ Jajwari, Chaitanyanath	...	University Law College.
	{ Mitra, Sudhansujiban	...	Ditto.
16	Datta, Paritoshchandra	...	Ditto.
17	{ Ray, Binaykumar	...	Ditto.
	{ Tabarak Ali	...	Ditto.
19	Basu, Sudhirendranath	...	Ditto.
20	{ Das, Matilal	...	Ditto.
	{ Sinha, Ramcharitra	...	Ditto.
	{ Chaudhuri, Satyendranath	...	Ditto.
22	{ Datta, Paramananda	...	Ditto.
	{ De, Jogeschandra	...	Ditto.
	{ Maitra, Sanatkumar	...	Ditto.
26	Ray, Prabhatchandra	...	Ditto.
27	Rao, Patri Venkata Sesagiri	...	Ditto.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Nalinchandra	...	Ditto.
	{ Chaudhuri, Lakshmikanta	...	Ditto.
28	{ Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh, I	...	Ditto.
	{ Sarkar, Debendralal	...	Ditto.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Chandicharan	...	Ditto.
	{ " Prabhaschandra	...	Ditto.
32	{ Das, Narendranath, I	...	Ditto.
	{ Ghosh, Hiralal	...	Ditto.
	{ Majumdar, Dhirendranath, II	...	Ditto.
27	Bhattacharyya, Sachiranjan	...	Ditto.
	{ Deb, Syamaprasanna	...	Ditto.
38	{ Mukhopadhyay, Balaichand	...	Ditto.
	{ S. Ganapathi	...	Ditto.
	{ Ghosh, Ambujaksha	...	Ditto.
41	{ " Ghanasyam	...	Ditto.
	{ Hajra, Baidyanath	...	Ditto.
	{ Ray, Phanindranath	...	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

*(In order of merit.)*

1	Bandyopadhyay, Maniudranath	...	University Law College.
2	{ Basu, Nirajan	...	Ditto.
	{ Sen, Anantakumar	...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Guin, Phanibhushan	...	University Law College.
4	{ Nandi, Narendrakisor	...	Ditto.
	{ Sengupta, Kedarnath	...	Ditto.
	{ Sinha, Amalaprasad	...	Ditto.
8	{ Datta, Kanailal	...	Ditto.
	{ Abdul Ahad Chaudhuri	...	Ditto.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sankardas	...	Ditto.
9	{ Chattopadhyay, Binaybhushan	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.
	{ Ghosh, Haricharan	...	University Law College.
	{ Tofazuddin Koyal	...	Ripon Law College.
11	{ Chakrabarti, Harasundar	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	{ R. Krishnaswami	...	University Law College.
	{ Basu, Sisirkumar	...	Ditto.
16	{ Datta, Satyendranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	{ Misra, Tarapada	...	University Law College.
	{ Basu, Sudhanwakumar	...	Ripon Law College.
19	{ Dattachaudhuri, Lalmoan	...	University Law College.
	{ Monsoor Ali	...	Ditto.



	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	...	Ditto.
22	Gangopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.
	Halder, Phakirchandra	...	University Law College.
	Minani, Gangadas	...	Ditto.
	Syed Abdul Majid	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.
	Chanda, Sailendranath	...	University Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Nripendranath	...	Ditto.
28	Lodh, Nagendrakumar	...	Ditto.
	Sanyal, Susilchandra	...	Ditto.
	Sengupta, Binaykumar	...	Ditto.
	Adhikari, Aswnikumar	...	Ditto.
33	Das, Rajendranath	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Sailes	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	...	Ripon Law College.
36	Mukhopadhyay, Kalinath	...	University Law College.
	Raychaudhuri, Nanigopal	...	Ditto.
	Datta, Hirendranath	...	Ditto.
39	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Mohinimohan	...	Ditto.
42	Bhattacharyya, Manmathanath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Das, Karunasindhu	...	University Law College.
	Abdur Rashid, II	...	Ditto.
44	Bandyopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Haricharan	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Paresnath, II	...	Ditto.
	Dasgupta, Bijaubihari	...	Ditto.
	De, Janakinath	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Abanimohan	...	Ditto.
48	Golam Homidur Rahman	...	Ripon Law College.
	Mandal, Haranchandra, II	...	University Law College.
	Ray, Sasikanta	...	Ditto.
	Samanta, Sibakinkar	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Jatindramohan	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ditto.
56	Jamunaprasad Sinha	...	Ditto.
	Rakshit, Panchanan	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Brahmabrata	...	Ditto.
59	Chaudhuri, Kaminiranjan	...	Ditto.
	Datta, Asutosh	...	Ripon Law College.
	Sen, Lalitmohan	...	University Law College.
63	Bandyopadhyay, Baidyanath	...	Ditto.
	Afsar Ali Ahmed	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Amiyabhushan	...	Ditto.
	Bhattacharyya, Amalendramohan	...	Ditto.
64	" Paresnath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Manoranjan	...	University Law College.
	Sarma, Mohandhar	...	Ditto.
	Sinha, Atulchandra	...	Ditto.
	Bhattacharyya, Amulyakumar	...	Ditto.
71	Biswas, Birendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.
	Majumdar, Jogendramohan	...	University Law College.
	" Syamapada	...	Ditto.
	Farrokh Ahmad	...	Ditto.
75	Sen, Dwijendrachandra	...	Ditto.
	Sinha, Rebatimohan	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Sitansubhushan	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Jyotischandra	...	Ripon Law College.
78	Chattopadhyay, Madangopal	...	University Law College.
	Das, Rajendranath, II	...	Ditto.
	Dasmunsi, Jagadischandra	...	Ditto.
	Misra, Surendrakumar	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Sarojkumar	...	Ditto.
	Deb, Tejendrabhinod	...	Ditto.
84	Mohammad Mohiuddin Ahmed	...	Ditto.
	Raychaudhuri, Dhirendranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	S. Md. Owais	...	Ditto.
	Sarma, Lakshmidhar	...	University Law College.
90	Basu, Hemkanta	...	Ditto.
	N. Subramony Iyer	...	Ditto.
	Lahiri, Debendramohan	...	Ditto.
	Maitra, Asutosh	...	Ditto.
92	Mukhopadhyay, Balailal	...	Ditto.
	Raychaudhuri, Debendrakumar	...	Ditto.
	Sengupta, Narendranath	...	Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Sanjibchandra	...	Ditto.
	Guin, Nirmalkumar	...	Ditto.
97	Konar, Gahendrachandra	...	Ditto.
	Raha, Binodbihari	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Sarojbihari	...	Ditto.
	Sarkar, Brajendranath	...	Ditto.

	Bandyopadhyay, Tarapada	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Taritkumar	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Debaprasad	...	Ditto.
103	Chaudhuri, Asutosh	...	Ripon Law College.
	Chhakunlal	...	University Law College
	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhansusekhar	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Praphullamohan	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Anarendranath	...	Ditto.
	Bhaumik, Chandrasekhar	...	Ripon Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	...	University Law College.
110	Chaudhuri, Jatiendramohan,	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Nanichandra	...	Ditto.
	Majumdar, Janardan	...	Ditto.
	Rakshit, Jitendramohan	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Amulyadhan	...	Ditto.
	Samanta, Dibakar	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Baidyanath	...	Ditto.
	Napharchandra	...	Ditto.
119	Chaudhuri, Mahendranath, I	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Kanailal	...	Ripon Law College.
	Nag, Praphullachandra	...	University Law College.
	Saha, Benimadhab	...	Ditto.
	Taraprasanna	...	Ditto.
	B. Gobinda Rao	...	Ditto.
126	Malakar, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto.
	Nag, Kshitischandra	...	Ditto.
	Sengupta, Guruprasanna	...	Ditto.
	Bal, Mathuranath	...	Ditto.
	Deb, Guruprasad	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.
	Hajarika, Pitambar	...	University Law College.
130	Hajra, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
	Majumdar, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto.
	Mirza Abdul Hafiz Ahmed	...	Ditto.
	Syed Bazlul Huq	...	Ripon Law College.
	Adhya, Sanatkumar	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.
137	Chakrabarti, Prabodhchandra	...	University Law College.
	Maiti, Surendranath	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Bilaskumar	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Balaram	...	Ditto.
	Harihar	...	Ripon Law College.
141	Chattopadhyay, Benimadhab	...	University Law College.
	Nirmalkrishna	...	Ditto.
	Gotemukkula Satyanarayana Raju	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Binaykrishna	...	Ditto.
	Bejbarua, Anandachandra	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	De, Nagendranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Gurudhan	...	University Law College.
146	Ghosh, Mrigankasekhar	...	Ditto.
	Natesar, L. A.	...	Ditto.
	Nuzmal Haque	...	Ripon Law College.
	Sarkar, Sudhansukumar	...	University Law College.
	Ukilbandyopadhyay, Pankajchandra	...	Ditto.
	Bardhan, Abadhut	...	Ditto.
155	Saha, Brajabasi	...	Ditto.
	Sanwaruddin Ahmed	...	Ripon Law College.
	Tajuddin Ahmed	...	University Law College.
	Asadul Haque	...	Ripon Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Birendrakisor	...	University Law College.
	Santibhushan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Basu, Pramathanath	...	University Law College.
159	Chakrabarti, Atulchandra, II	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra	...	Ditto.
	Maitra, Brajendramohan	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnucharan, I	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Debendranath	...	Ditto.
	Sandell, Praphullakusum	...	Ditto.
169	Chattopadhyay, Manasacharan	...	Ditto.
	Kabiraj, Ratnamay	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Rupendranath	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Banbihari	...	Ditto.
171	Purnendunath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Ray, Lalitchandra	...	University Law College.
	Raychaudhuri, Anilchandra	...	Ditto.
	Sudhansubhushan	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Debendranath	...	Ditto.
	Kesabchandra	...	Ditto.
	Biswas, Hirendralal	...	Ditto.
177	Chaudhuri, Surendranath	...	Ditto.
	De, Dulalchand	...	Ripon Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Bankimbihari	...	University Law College.
	Gupta, Jogendranath	...	Ditto.



184	Basu, Matilal	...	University Law College.
	Biswas, Dwijendranath	...	Ditto.
	Das, Priyanath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Lahiri, Dhirendranath	...	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Achyutananda	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Asutosh, I	...	Ditto.
	Sarkar, Bipinbihari	...	Ditto.
192	Thakur, Adwaitananda	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto.
	Chandhuri, Rasbihari	...	Ditto.
	De, Dhirendramohan	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Nikhilchandra	...	Ditto.
	Pakrasi, Hiralal	...	Ditto.
	Md. Zainul Abedin	...	Ripon Law College.
199	Misra, Dinanath	...	University Law College.
	Biswas, Binaybhushan	...	Ditto.
	Debmaulik, Praphullachandra	...	Ditto.
	Maitra, Amarendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.
	Majumdar, Sailendranath	...	University Law College.
	Samaddar, Chittaranjan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Sarkar, Syamacharan	...	Ditto.
206	Sen, Bibhutibhushan	...	University Law College.
	B. Badari Narayanamurty	...	Ditto.
	Deka, Huoliram	...	Ditto.
	Guha, Trailakyanath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Laha, Jagatbandhu	...	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kshitibhushan	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Bagalakanta	...	Ripon Law College.
214	Sinha, Lalitmohan	...	University Law College.
	Son, Kshitindranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.
	Biswas, Radhakrishna	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Ripon Law College.
	Das, Nikunjabihari	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Ghosh, Nibaranachandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Pal, Brindabanchandra	...	Ditto.
	Pati, Asutosh	...	University Law College.
221	Mitra, Abanindranath	...	Ditto.
	Muslehuddin Ahamed	...	Ditto.
	Adhya, Indubihari	...	Ditto.
	Bagchi, Haridas	...	Ripon Law College.
	Barkataki, Munikanta	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Chattopadhyay, Rasbihari	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Rasiklal	...	Ditto.
229	Ghyasuddin Pathan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Majumdar, Birendranath	...	University Law College.
	Sikdar, Kshetramohan	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Praphullamohan	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Guruprasanna	...	Ditto.
	Guharay, Jnanranjan	...	Ditto.
	Palit, Bimalcharan	...	Ditto.
236	Mukhopadhyay, Binaykumar	...	Ditto.
	Nandi, Manomohan	...	Ditto.
	Saha, Kshetramohan, II	...	Ditto.
	Arora, Sundarlal	...	Ditto.
	Azizor Rahman Talukdar	...	Ripon Law College.
	Basu, Sudhirkumar	...	University Law College.
	Biswas, Asutosh	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.
253	Chakrabarti, Sureschandra	...	University Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Nanilal	...	Ripon Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Rameschandra	...	Ditto.
	Das, Narendranath	...	University Law College.
	Ghosh, Rabindranath	...	Ditto.
	Mal, Purnachandra	...	Ditto.
	Mohammad Hossain	...	Ripon Law College.
	N. V. Ramadas	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.
	Naskar, Rajendranath	...	University Law College.
	Niyogi, Hemendranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Ran Dahin Singh	...	University Law College.
	Sinha, Sisirgobinda	...	Ditto.
	Taharimuddin Tarafdar	...	Ripon Law College.
	Basu, Lakshmikanta	...	Ditto.
	Barua, Binaybhushan	...	Ditto.
	Bhattacharyya, Mahendranath	...	University Law College.
	Dhar, Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
	Kundu, Matilal	...	Ditto.
	Lahiri, Bibhorkumar	...	Ditto.
	Mohammed Ibrahim	...	Ripon Law College.
	Nath, Nandalal	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Girindrakumar	...	University Law College.
	Sarkar, Harisadhan	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.

	Abdul Maleque	...	Ripon Law College.
	Datta, Sunilchandra	...	Ditto.
263	Ghosh, Ramakanta	...	University Law College.
	Mandal, Banamali	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Jnanendrakumar	...	Ditto.
	Raychaudhuri, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto.
	Acharyya, Debendrachandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bijaykrishna	...	University Law College.
	" Sachindranath	...	Ditto.
	"	...	Ditto.
269	Das, Sureschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.
	Mallik, Pulinchandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Md. Dabiruddin	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Dacca Law College.
	Saha, Jaychandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College.
	" Nanigopal	...	Ripon Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendranath	...	University Law College.
	Das, Satyasadhan	...	Ripon Law College.
277	Dasgupta, Surendrakumar	...	University Law College.
	De, Rajendrakumar	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Sarojendranath	...	Ditto.
	Poddar, Satishchandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Basu, Bhabanikinkar	...	University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Kshitindramohan	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Kaminikanta	...	Ripon Law College.
283	Das, Bidhubhushan	...	University Law College.
	Dhar, Jatindramohan	...	Ditto.
	G. Narayanamurti	...	Ditto.
	Pal, Dhananjay	...	Ditto.
	" Upendranath	...	Ditto.
	Biswas, Rasiklal	...	Ripon Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Sasankamohan	...	University Law College.
	Datta, Ramkrishna	...	Ditto.
	De, Saradacharan	...	Ditto.
	Gupta, Sasankamohan	...	Ripon Law College.
	M. Maquebul Hussain	...	Ditto.
291	Maiti, Anandachandra	...	University Law College.
	Mitra, Jaminikanta	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhupendrabilas	...	Ditto.
	" Biswanath	...	Ditto.
	Patrakarmakar, Prabhanjan	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Radhikaranjan	...	Ditto.
	Raybarman, Chandranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Sen, Nibaranachandra	...	University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Sudhirmohan	...	Ditto.
	Biswas, Rasbehari	...	Ripon Law College.
305	Bohidar, Basantakumar	...	University Law College.
	Dechaudhuri, Binaykrishna	...	Ditto.
	Nafizuddin Ahmed	...	Ripon Law College.
	Biswas, Sailendranath	...	University Law College.
	Gupta, Nagendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Ripon Law College.
310	Majumdar, Sachindramohan	...	University Law College.
	Raychaudhuri, Nirmalchandra	...	Ditto.
	Talukdar, Haridas	...	Ditto.
	Bhola Lal	...	Ditto.
315	Ghosh, Jatindramohan, I	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Rakhalchandra	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Bibhutibhushan	...	Ditto.
	" Jatindrakumar	...	Ditto.
318	Majumdar, Dineschandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Mitra, Ramlal	...	University Law College.
	Acharyya, Rameschandra	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Amanot Khan	...	Ripon Law College.
	Aziz Ahmad	...	University Law College.
322	Basu, Jitendranath	...	Ditto.
	Das, Satishchandra	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Jatindramohan	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Bholanath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Sureschandra, II	...	University Law College.
	De, Manmathanath	...	Ditto.
	Gogai, Girindranath	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
329	Halder, Hrishikes	...	Ripon Law College.
	Mitra, Dhurjaticharan	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Nayak, Prabodhchandra	...	University Law College.
	Pattadar, Jyotishchandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	Barai, Krishnapada	...	University Law College.
	Basu, Krishnanath	...	Ditto.
	Bhattacharyya, Nareschandra	...	Ditto.
336	Das, Pramadaranjan	...	Ripon Law College.
	De, Tinkari	...	University Law College.
	Ray, Jogeschandra	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Narendranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Syed Tafazzul Hosain	...	Ditto.



344	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sibaram	... University Law College.
	{ Das, Asitranjan	... Ripon Law College.
	{ Shah Fazlur Rahman	... Ditto.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kishorimohan, I	... University Law College.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Banikantha	... Ditto.
347	{ Sanyal, Murarimohan	... Ditto.
	{ M. V. Ramarow	... Ditto.
	{ Sarbadhikari, Parthachandra	... Ditto.
	{ Shaikh Maniruddin	... Ditto.
	{ Basu, Praphullakumar	... Ripon Law College.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhusan	... University Law College.
	{ Depurkayastha, Jnanendrachandra	... Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	{ Ghosh, Jnanendranath	... University Law College.
	{ Ghosh, Suryyakanta	... Ditto.
353	{ Haldar, Jatindrakumar	... Ripon Law College.
	{ Mandal, Sasadhar	... Ditto.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kalidas	... University Law College.
	{ Sarkar, Jogeschandra	... Ditto.
	{ Sen, Narendranath	... Ripon Law College.
	{ Tozammel Hossain Khan	... Ditto.
	{ Acharyya, Jogendranath	... University Law College.
	{ Amjad Ali Biswas	... Ditto.
	{ Bala, Anandachandra	... Ripon Law College.
	{ Basu, Prabhaschandra	... University Law College.
	{ " Sridhar	... Ditto.
	{ Bhattacharyya, Pauchugopal	... Ditto.
	{ Chakrabarti, Binodbihari, I	... Ditto.
	{ Chandra, Asutosh	... Ditto.
	{ Das, Gobardhan	... Ditto.
	{ " Pratapchandra	... Ditto.
	{ Datta, Nageendranath	... Ditto.
	{ Forrukh Ahmed	... Ripon Law College.
	{ Gupta, Anantmohan	... University Law College.
364	{ Hedayet Ullah	... Ditto.
	{ Jamuna Prasad Narayan Sinha	... Ditto.
	{ Kar, Prabodhananda	... Ditto.
	{ Khasnabis, Bimalchandra	... Ditto.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Banamali	... Ditto.
	{ " Bholaprasanna	... Ditto.
	{ " Sachindralal	... Ditto.
	{ Mulla Daraf Ali	... Ditto.
	{ Mitra, Sachindranath	... Ditto.
	{ Paladhi, Bankimchandra	... Ditto.
	{ Ranjit Sinha	... Ditto.
	{ Ray, Nirmalchandra	... Ditto.
	{ " Sudhirschandra	... Ditto.
	{ Sarkar, Sureschandra	... Ditto.
	{ Sinha, Krishnachandra	... Ditto.

A. C. BOSE, *Controller of Examinations.*

SENATE HOUSE, the 7th October 1926.

#### OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

#### ERRATUM.

IN this department notification, dated 22nd August 1926, published at page 738 of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 26th August 1926, regarding Test Examination of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1927, paragraph 12, please read "4 P.M." for "4-30 P.M." in five places.

M. AHMED,

CALCUTTA, the 14th September 1926.

*Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1926.

## PART IB.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

##### NOTIFICATION.

SUBJECT to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress, the Krishna Chandra Sarkar Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for two years, with effect from the 1st June 1926, is awarded to Satyaban Mandal who passed the last I.Sc. Examination from the Bangabasi College.

The scholarship is tenable at the Rajshahi College.

E. F. OATEN,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 4th October 1926.

##### Orders by the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.

THE Trust Fund Scholarship of Rs. 10 of the Perojpur Government High School district Bakarganj, tenable for two years, with effect from 1st June 1926, is awarded to Narendra Bhusan Das Gupta, who stood third in the last Matriculation Examination among successful candidates of the school, the first two winning Government scholarships.

The scholarship is tenable at the Brajamohan College, Barisal.

J. R. BARROW,

*Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*

DACCA, the 8th October 1926.

##### NOTICE.

Is hereby given that examination for non-qualified compounders who have served as such in hospitals and dispensaries under Government supervision for a period not less than seven years in the Rajshahi district will be held at the Raja P. N. Ray Hospital, Rajshahi, at 10 A.M., on Thursday, the 28th October 1926, and the following days.

H. A. YOUNG, *Civil Surgeon.*

RAJSHAHI, the 27th September 1926.



## UNIVERSITY OF DACCA.

## ERRATA.

1. In the list of successful candidates at the Final M.A. Examination held in July 1926, published on page 766, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 23rd September 1926—

*Under the heading "Economics"*

## THIRD CLASS.

Please read

(a) "59 Dacca Hall ... Gopalchandra Bhowal "

for

(a) "59 Dacca Hall ... Gopal Chandra Bhowal "

please read

(b) "60 Dacca Hall ... Jyotirindranath Ray "

for

(b) "60 Dacca Hall ... Jyotirindra Nath Ray "

2. In the list of successful candidates at the Final M.Sc. Examination held in July 1926, published on page 767, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 23rd September 1926—

*Under the heading "Chemistry"*

## FIRST CLASS.

Please read

" 18 Dacca Hall ... Munindramohan Mitra "

for

" 18 Dacca Hall ... Menindramohan Mitra "

3. In the list of successful candidates at the Final B.L. Examination held in July 1926, published on page 768, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 23rd September 1926—

*Under the heading "Second Class"*

Please read

" 20 Dacca Hall ... Benimadhab Bhaumik "

for

" 20 Dacca Hall ... Benimadhab Bhaumic."

4. In the list of successful candidates at the B.L. examination, Part I, held in July 1926, published on page 769, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 23rd September 1926—

Please read

(a) "115 Muslim Hall ... Abul Wazid Zuhurul Hoque, R. H. M. C. J. E."

for

(a) "115 Muslim Hall ... Abdul Wazid Zuhurul Haque, R. H. M. C. J. E."

please read

(b) "166 Muslim Hall ... Mahamad Sabarullah, R. H. M. C. J. E."

for

(b) "166 Muslim Hall ... Mahamad Sabarulla, R. H. M. C. J. E."

please read

(c) "167 Muslim Hall ... Mahamed Hanif Shuya, R. H. M. Con."

for

(c) "167 Muslim Hall ... Mahamed Hanif Bhuiya, R. H. M. Con."

RAMNA, DACCA, the 7th October 1926.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

## Department of Technology.

## TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS, 1926.

List of candidates who have passed the examinations held in Bengal, April and May 1926.

Examina- tion number.	Candidates' names.	Subject of examination.	Grade or section.	Class.
<b>Calcutta.</b>				
10	S. Roy Paladhy	Telephony	Grade I	2
13	M. S. Law	Ditto	Final	2
14	Shivsharan Das Mital	Ditto	Ditto	2
24	M. S. Law	Electrical Engineering	Grade I	P
28	Pulin Behari Banerjee	Ditto	Ditto	P
41	James Ernest Read	Ditto	Ditto	P
43	Sudhiranjan Das Gupta	Ditto	Grade II (A. C.)	P
45	Amiya Nath Chatterjee	Ditto	Ditto	P
46	Taraprasad Dutt	Ditto	Ditto	P
47	Manindra Prasad Ghose	Ditto	Ditto	P
48	Abani Pati Banerjee	Ditto	Ditto	P
49	Amulya Nath Sen Gupta	Ditto	Ditto	P
51	Amir Ahmad Khan	Ditto	Ditto	P
55	Subodh Kumar Chatterjee	Ditto	Ditto	P
61	Provat Kumar Ghosh	Ditto	Ditto	P
90	Amiya Nath Chatterjee	Ditto	Grade II (C. C.)	P
91	Taraprasad Dutt	Ditto	Ditto	P
92	Amir Ahmad Khan	Ditto	Ditto	P
121	Sudhansu Kumar Chakravarti	Ditto	Ditto	P
125	Svarna Kamal Chakravarti	Ditto	Ditto	P
129	Pashupati Basu	Ditto	Ditto	P
133	Haripada Mukherjee	Ditto	Ditto	P
136	Sachindra Kumar Ghose	Ditto	Ditto	P
160	Parimal Basu Roy Chowdhury	Ditto	Ditto	P
178	B. J. Vania	Ditto	Ditto	P
179	Kotty Venkat Rao	Ditto	Ditto	P
187	Alfred Herbert Berny	Metal Plate Work	Grade I	2
197	Nandalal Chatterjee	Mechanical Engineering	Div. I, Grade I	P
198	Gurudas Ghosh	Ditto	Div. I, Grade I	P
199	Rakhal Chandra De	Ditto	Ditto	P
209	Aswini Kumar Pal	Ditto	Div. I, Grade II	2
210	Svarna Kamal Chakravarty	Ditto	Ditto	2
215	Sudhir Kumar Roy Chowdry	Ditto	Ditto	2
217	Alfred J. Newman Avery	Ditto	Ditto	2
244	Sourendra Nath Banerjee	Typography, Section I	Grade II	2
246	Ronald Frederick La Vale	Boiler makers' work	Final	2
247	Kenaram Das	Ditto	Ditto	2
249	Orphin John Pinto	Ditto	Ditto	2
250	Sudhir Ranjan Mukherjee	Motor Car Engineering	Grade I	P
251	Dibyendu Mohan Lahiri	Ditto	Ditto	P
255	Nabin Chandra Chatterjee	Ditto	Ditto	P
<b>Serampore.</b>				
3	Gopal Chandra Roy	Cotton Spinning	Grade I	2
5	Kishori Mohan Roy	Cotton Dyeing	Ditto	2
6	Shikhareswar Roy Chaudhury	Ditto	Ditto	1
7	Bhimsena Meher	Ditto	Ditto	2
13	Shikhareswar Roy Chaudhury	Plain and Fancy Cotton Weaving.	Ditto	1
23	Sree Kanta Chakraborty	Ditto	Final Section B	2
1	Clarence Barlow Barker	Jute Spinning	Grade I	1
<b>Dacca.</b>				
2	Amiya Ranjan Sarkar	Textile Printing	Grade I	1
3	Ajit Kumar Basu	Intermediate products for Dyes and Colouring matters.	Ditto	2
4	Ajit Kumar Basu	Wool Dyeing	Ditto	2
5	Amiya Ranjan Sarkar	Ditto	Ditto	2
6	Badal Krishna Gangoolie	Ditto	Ditto	2
7	Narendra Nath Ball	Ditto	Ditto	1

P signifies that the candidate has passed in a subject in which there is no distinction of class.  
1 or 2 signifies the class in which the candidate has passed.



Examina- tion number.	Candidates' names.	Subject of examination.	Grade or section.	Class.
<b>Dacca—concl'd.</b>				
13	Amiya Ranjan Sarkar	Cotton Dyeing	Final	2
15	Sudhir Kumer Shome	Silk Dyeing	Grade I	1
16	Jibanendra Nath Chakravarty	Ditto	Ditto	1
17	Badal Krishna Gangoolie	Ditto	Ditto	1
19	Narendra Nath Ball	Ditto	Ditto	1
20	Amiya Ranjan Sarkar	Ditto	Ditto	1
21	Mono Mohan Dass	Ditto	Ditto	2
23	Sudhir Kumer Shome	Cotton Dyeing	Ditto	2
24	Jibanendra Nath Chakravarty	Ditto	Ditto	1
26	Kousiki Chandra Chakravarty	Ditto	Ditto	2
27	Mono Ranjan Carr	Ditto	Ditto	1
28	Badal Krishna Gangoolie	Ditto	Ditto	1
32	Paresh Chandra Datta	Ditto	Ditto	1
35	Ajit Kumar Basu	Ditto	Ditto	1
36	Mono Mohan Dass	Ditto	Ditto	2
37	Bhola Nath Bose	Ditto	Ditto	1

P signifies that the candidate has passed in a subject in which there is no distinction of class.  
1 or 2 signifies the class in which the candidate has passed.

A. N. SEN, *Secretary,*  
*City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 7th October 1926.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### Examination of Compounders at the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.

IN accordance with the Government of Bengal notification No. 1410 Medl., dated the 7th July 1913, notice is hereby given that the next half-yearly examination of compounders will be held on the 26th and 27th October 1926, at 11 A.M.

The candidates must deposit an examination fee of Rs. 5 to the Superintendent, before 23rd October 1926.

T. L. BOMFORD, M.D., MAJOR, I.M.S.,  
BURDWAN, the 18th September 1926. *Superintendent, Ronaldshay Medical School.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### Preliminary Test Examination for admission into the Compounders' Class, in the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.

It is hereby notified for general information that the next examination for admission of students to the Compounders' class, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, will be held on 30th October 1926, at 11 A.M.

Candidates desirous of sitting at this examination must send their applications with a fee of Rs. 2 to the Superintendent, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, between 1st and 22nd October 1926.

Candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University are eligible for admission without examination. They must submit their applications before 25th October, with copies of certificates, and must attend personally with their original certificates on the 27th October 1926, at 11 A.M., in the School office.

T. L. BOMFORD, M.D., MAJOR, I.M.S.,  
BURDWAN, the 18th September 1926. *Superintendent, Ronaldshay Medical School.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

UNDER the authority of the Government of Bengal, an examination called the "Bengal Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination" will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden Post Office, Howrah, on Monday, the 10th January 1927, and the following days, concurrently with the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

No candidate will be admitted to the Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination, unless he is over 24 years of age and thus ineligible to appear at the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

For prospectus, please apply to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden Post Office, Howrah.

SIRPUR, the 22nd September 1926.

R. WOLFENDEN, *Professor in charge.*

---

**CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

---

**NOTIFICATION.**

1. The following subjects are prescribed for the essays to be submitted in competition for the Mokshadasundari Gold Medal in 1927 :—

- |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| (1) Rani Bhabani. | (4) Sibaji.             |
| (2) Bibekananda.  | (5) Bange Pathan.       |
| (3) Gauranga.     | (6) Sikhjatir Abhyuday. |

2. The following subjects are prescribed for the poem to be submitted in competition for the Nalini Sundari Gold Medal in 1927 :—

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| (1) Kirtinasa. | (4) Nimai Sanyas. |
| (2) Himalaya.  | (5) Asutosh.      |
| (3) Tajmahal.  | (6) Sakuntala.    |

Essays and poems written in Bengali for the above medals should be submitted on or before the 30th November 1927, to the undersigned, under a distinguishing motto. Each candidate should also forward her name in a sealed cover with the distinguishing motto outside. The competition is open only to the lady graduates of this University.

A. C. BOSE, *Controller of Examinations.*

SENATE HOUSE, the 11th October 1926.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1926.

## PART IB.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

#### NOTIFICATION.

#### **Renewal of the award of the Ram Gopal Sen amalgamated scholarship, 1926.**

THE scholarship is tenable for two years from October 1926 :—

Name of student.	Monthly value of scholarship.	Where tenable.
	Rs.	
Gopendra Mohan Adhya	... 50	Wisconsin University, U. S. A.

E. F. OATEN,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, and  
Administrator of the Ram Gopal Sen Endowment Fund.*

#### **Orders by the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.**

THE Trust Fund Scholarship of Rs. 10 of the Perojpur Government High School district Bakarganj, tenable for two years, with effect from 1st June 1926, is awarded to Narendra Bhusan Das Gupta, who stood third in the last Matriculation Examination among successful candidates of the school, the first two winning Government scholarships. The scholarship is tenable at the Brajamohan College, Barisal.

J. R. BARROW,

*Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*

DACCA, the 8th October 1926.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1926.

## PART IB.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress the three Special Law Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each provided for Muhammadans and members of backward classes in Eastern Bengal are awarded to the following students for two years with effect from the 1st June 1926 :—

1. Ramani Ranjan Biswas.
2. Abdul Quasem Muhammad Shamsul Alam.
3. Md. Abdul Mannan.

2. The scholarships are tenable at Dacca University.

E. F. OATEN,

CALCUTTA, the 30th October 1926.

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

##### NOTIFICATION.

It is notified for general information that sixty-three third grade junior scholarships of Rs. 10 each are allotted to the following districts in the proportion noted against each. The scholarships are awardable on the result of the Matriculation Examination to be held in March 1927 :—

Calcutta	...	...	12	Faridpur	...	...	2
24-Parganas	...	...	4	Mymensingh	...	...	3
Jessore	...	...	2	Bogra	...	...	1
Khulna	...	...	2	Darjeeling	...	...	1
Murshidabad	...	...	2	Jalpaiguri	...	...	1
Nadia	...	...	2	Dinajpur	...	...	1
Bankura	...	...	2	Malda	...	...	1
Birbhum	...	...	1	Pabna	...	...	2
Burdwan	...	...	2	Rajshahi	...	...	1
Hooghly	...	...	2	Rangpur	...	...	1
Howrah	...	...	1	Chittagong Hill Tracts	...	...	1
Midnapore	...	...	3	Chittagong	...	...	2
Bakarganj	...	...	2	Noakhali	...	...	2
Dacca	...	...	3	Tippura	...	...	2

One scholarship will be awarded to the most successful aboriginal student in the districts of Birbhum, Bankura and Midnapore who passes the examination but does not obtain any other scholarship. If no qualified aboriginal student is available the scholarship will be allotted to the district of Howrah.

The remaining one scholarship is made open to competition by the students of all High English Schools in the district of Rangpur.

K. C. ROY,

Additional Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal (offg.).

CALCUTTA, the 23rd October 1926.



## NOTICE.

**City and Guilds of London Institute Examinations.**

THE Annual Technological Examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute will be held in Bengal at Serampore, Dacca and Calcutta, in April and May 1927. The exact dates will be announced later in the issue of the *Calcutta Gazette* appearing from about the last week of March 1927. Candidates desiring to appear at any of the examinations should apply for registration forms, stating the subject or subjects in which they desire to appear. A fee of Rs. 6 has to be paid for each section or grade of a subject, and applications and fees must reach the office of the Secretary not later than the 21st December 1926. The fee will, in no case, be refunded.

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary, City and Guilds Examination Committee, Department of Industries, Bengal, 40-1A, Free School Street, Calcutta.

A. N. SEN, *Secretary,*

*City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 29th October 1926.

**Results of the final Diploma Examination of the higher class of the Government Weaving Institute, for the session 1925-26.**

Serial No.	Names of students.	Class in which passed.
1.	K. K. Thomas	... 2nd
2.	Bhimsen Meher	... 3rd
3.	B. S. Kachchap	... 3rd
4.	Pratap Chandra Roy	... 3rd
5.	Bagala Nanda Neogi	... 3rd
6.	Haradhai Biswas	... 3rd
7.	Sachindra Nath Sen	... 3rd

G. P. HOGG,

*Director of Industries, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 28th October 1926.

**Orders by the Faculty of Tropical Medicine, Bengal.**

THE undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Licentiate Examination in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene held on the 30th September 1926 and subsequent days. The names have been arranged in alphabetical order:—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Dr. Kamakhya Charan Chakravarti.      | 7. Dr. Chandrashekhar Madhav Rao Jamdar. |
| 2. " Alice Sophia Chorley.               | 8. " Jagmohan Mehrotra.                  |
| 3. " Sushil Krishna Choudhury.           | 9. " Surendranath Mitra.                 |
| 4. " Antonio Vicente Anacleto de Araujo. | 10. " Ram Rakha.                         |
| 5. " Jatashankar Ramjibhai Doshi.        | 11. " Chillara Rangayya.                 |
| 6. " Dharendra Mohan Dutta.              | 12. " Harendra Mohan Sarkar.             |
|  | 13. Dr. Mahadeo Sitaram Sheorey.         |

H. W. ACTON, MAJOR, I.M.S.,

*Director, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (off.).*

CALCUTTA, the 29th October 1926.

## NOTIFICATION.

**Pleaders' Survey Training Classes, 1927.**

1. Classes for the training of pleaders in surveying will be opened in January 1927 in connection with the Bengal Engineering College, the Bihar School of Engineering, Patna, the Dacca School of Engineering, provided sufficient candidates register their names at each centre.

2. The course will last for six weeks and will consist of practical work combined with class instruction. The routine and hours of attendance will be settled by the heads of the institutions, who will also decide the exact locality in which the classes will be held and date of the opening.

3. Pleaders must make their own arrangements for attending this course. No tents or other residential accommodation will be provided.

4. Credit for attendance at these classes will not be given unless the pleader has been present for 80 per cent. of the working days and for the full working hour for each day. The attendance must be distributed over the course so that no subject is neglected.

5. Candidates who desire to undergo the course of training must apply to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, in the case of candidates practising in the law courts of Bengal and Assam, and to the Principal, Bihar School of Engineering, in the case of candidates of Bihar and Orissa, for registering their names not later than the 30th

November 1926. The application of a candidate must be endorsed by the District Judge. It should state the centre which the candidate wishes to join, *i.e.*, Bengal Engineering College, Patna or Dacca, and should be accompanied by a remittance receipt from the local treasury certifying that the fee of Rs. 100 has been paid into the treasury to the credit of the Secretary, Pleaders' Survey Examination Board.

6. The registering officer will allot candidates to the centres, consulting their wishes as far as possible, giving not more than 24 and not less than 8 to a centre. He will then inform the candidates as to the locality and the date of opening of the class.

7. The following is the syllabus of instruction :—

No definite text-books are prescribed—

(a) Practical work—

Chain surveying, prismatic compass surveying, plane tabling and levelling.

(b) Class work—

Use of mathematical instruments, construction of scales, measurement of area, plotting, variation of compass, preparation of field-books from maps, elementary principle of levelling and plotting of level sections.

Candidates who obtain the required percentage of attendance at this course are qualified to appear at the Pleaders' Survey Examinations to be held in 1928, 1929, 1930 and 1931.

T. H. RICHARDSON,

*Secretary to the Pleader's Survey Examination Board.*

BOTANIC GARDEN P. O., the 23rd October 1926.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### Annual Examination of Pleaders in Surveying, 1927.

(See Government notification No. 3157J., dated the 25th November 1909, modified in Government notification No. 320J.D., dated the 16th July 1914.)

1. The next examination will be held in February 1927 and will be conducted at the following centres (provided that not less than five names be registered at each centre):—B. E. College and Dacca in Bengal, and Patna in Bihar and Orissa.

2. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate will be required to pass by every test and will not be exempted from any test on the ground that he has previously satisfied the examiner in it.

3. Candidates practising in the Courts of the Presidency, Rajshahi and Burdwan Divisions will be required to present themselves at the B. E. College; those practising in Patna, Tirhoot, Bhagalpur, Orissa and Chota Nagpur Divisions at Patna; and those in Dacca and Chittagong Divisions and in Assam, at Dacca.

4. In the event of more than 20 or less than 5 names being registered for examination at any one centre, the Secretary may direct the candidates to present themselves at any other centre.

5. No candidate will be admitted to the examination unless he has been enrolled as a pleader, and—

- (i) has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction at the B. E. College, Patna or Dacca, in 1923, 1924, 1925 or 1926, and has not previously appeared at the examination more than twice, or
- (ii) has been registered for admission to the Intermediate Engineering Examination of the Calcutta University, or
- (iii) has passed the Sub-Overseer examination, or
- (iv) has obtained the Surveyor's certificate of one of the Government Survey Schools, or
- (v) has been specially exempted from the operation of this rule by the Board controlling the examination.

6. Candidates wishing to appear at the examination will apply upon the prescribed registration form, obtain the necessary countersignature of the District Judge in whose Court he is enrolled, and forward the same so as to reach the office of the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, in the case of candidates practising in the law courts of Bengal and Assam, and to the office of the Principal, Bihar School of Engineering, in the case of candidates of Bihar and Orissa, not later than the 10th January 1927. The form may be had from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, or from the Principal, Bihar School of Engineering.

7. Each application must be accompanied by a receipt from the local treasury certifying to the receipt of the examination fee of Rs. 50, which fee will in no case be returned.

8. The exact date of the examination and the proposed programme will be communicated to candidates by the office who has registered their names.

T. H. RICHARDSON,

*Secretary, Pleaders' Survey Examination Board.*

CALCUTTA, the 23rd October 1926.



**Half-yearly Examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching.**

THE undermentioned teachers are declared to have passed the Half-yearly Examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching held on the 27th September 1926 in the Rajshahi Division :—

**SECOND DIVISION.***(In order of merit.)*

1. Birendra Nath Choudhury	... 2nd Pandit	... Sonaulah M.E. School, Jalpaiguri.
2. Shah Rafiquddin Ahmed	... Head Pandit	... Jumarbari M.E. School, Rangpur.
3. Shamsuddin Ahmed	... Head Master	... Kaliaganj Junior Madrasah, Rangpur.
4. Syed Ahmed Hossain	... Head Master	... Anjumani Islamia Junior Madrasah, Darjeeling.
5. Muhammad Abdul Aziz	... Head Master	... Kuptola Junior Madrasah, Rangpur.
6. Abdus Sobhan Ahmed	... 2nd Master	... Putimari Junior Madrasah, Jalpaiguri.
7. Pran Kumar Sarkar	... Head Pandit	... Mogalbari M.E. School, Dinajpur.

M. M. BAKSH, *Inspector of Schools,*

JALPAIGURI, the 22nd October 1926.

*Rajshahi Division (offg.).*

**NOTICE.**

THE following programme for the ensuing Divisional Accountants' examination, which is to be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, in January 1927, is published for general information :—

Monday, January, 10th, 1927	... { 11 A. M.—Writing from Dictation. 12 noon to 4 P. M.—Book-keeping.
Tuesday „ 11th „	... { 11 A. M. to 12 noon—Essay-writing. 1 P. M. to 5 P. M.—Arithmetic.
Wednesday „ 12th „	... { 11 A. M. to 1 P. M.—Geometry. 2 P. M. to 4 P. M.—Mensuration.

Applications from intending candidates will be received by the undersigned up to 12 noon of the 13th November 1926. They should be accompanied by the necessary certificates and fees as prescribed in the rules.

T. H. PRUCE, *Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal.*

THE TREASURY BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA, the 22nd October 1926.

**NOTIFICATION.**

UNDER the authority of the Government of Bengal, an examination called the “Bengal Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination” will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden Post Office, Howrah, on Monday, the 10th January 1927, and the following days, concurrently with the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

No candidate will be admitted to the Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination, unless he is over 24 years of age and thus ineligible to appear at the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

For prospectus, please apply to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden Post Office, Howrah.

SIBPUR, the 22nd September 1926.

R. WOLFENDEN, *Professor in charge.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1926.

## PART IB.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### NOTICE.

THE following programme for the ensuing Divisional Accountants' examination which is to be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, in January 1927, is published for general information :—

Monday, January, 10th, 1927	...	{ 11 A. M.—Writing from Dictation. 12 noon to 4 P. M.—Book-keeping.
Tuesday „ 11th „	...	{ 11 A. M. to 12 noon—Essay-writing. 1 P. M. to 5 P. M.—Arithmetic.
Wednesday „ 12th „	...	{ 11 A. M. to 1 P. M.—Geometry. 2 P. M. to 4 P. M.—Mensuration.

Applications from intending candidates will be received by the undersigned up to 12 noon of the 13th November 1926. They should be accompanied by the necessary certificates and fees as prescribed in the rules.

T. H. PRUCE, *Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal.*

THE TREASURY BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA, the 22nd October 1926.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### **Pleaders' Survey Training Classes, 1927.**

1. Classes for the training of pleaders in surveying will be opened in January 1927 in connection with the Bengal Engineering College, the Bihar School of Engineering, Patna, the Dacca School of Engineering, provided sufficient candidates register their names at each centre.
2. The course will last for six weeks and will consist of practical work combined with class instruction. The routine and hours of attendance will be settled by the heads of the institutions, who will also decide the exact locality in which the classes will be held and date of the opening.
3. Pleaders must make their own arrangements for attending this course. No tents or other residential accommodation will be provided.
4. Credit for attendance at these classes will not be given unless the pleader has been present for 80 per cent. of the working days and for the full working hour for each day. The attendance must be distributed over the course so that no subject is neglected.
5. Candidates who desire to undergo the course of training must apply to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, in the case of candidates practising in the law courts of Bengal and Assam, and to the Principal, Bihar School of Engineering, in the



case of candidates of Bihar and Orissa, for registering their names not later than the 30th November 1926. The application of a candidate must be endorsed by the District Judge. It should state the centre which the candidate wishes to join, *i.e.*, Bengal Engineering College, Patna or Dacca, and should be accompanied by a remittance receipt from the local treasury certifying that the fee of Rs. 100 has been paid into the treasury to the credit of the Secretary, Pleaders' Survey Examination Board.

6. The registering officer will allot candidates to the centres, consulting their wishes as far as possible, giving not more than 24 and not less than 8 to a centre. He will then inform the candidates as to the locality and the date of opening of the class.

7. The following is the syllabus of instruction :—

No definite text-books are prescribed—

(a) Practical work—

Chain surveying, prismatic compass surveying, plane tabling and levelling.

(b) Class work—

Use of mathematical instruments, construction of scales, measurement of area, plotting, variation of compass, preparation of field-books from maps, elementary principle of levelling and plotting of level sections.

Candidates who obtain the required percentage of attendance at this course are qualified to appear at the Pleaders' Survey Examinations to be held in 1928, 1929, 1930 and 1931.

T. H. RICHARDSON,

*Secretary to the Pleader's Survey Examination Board.*

BOTANIC GARDEN P. O., the 23rd October 1926.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### Annual Examination of Pleaders in Surveying, 1927.

(See Government notification No. 3157J., dated the 25th November 1909, modified in Government notification No. 320J.D., dated the 16th July 1914.)

1. The next examination will be held in February 1927 and will be conducted at the following centres (provided that not less than five names be registered at each centre):—B. E. College and Dacca in Bengal, and Patna in Bihar and Orissa.

2. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate will be required to pass by every test and will not be exempted from any test on the ground that he has previously satisfied the examiner in it.

3. Candidates practising in the Courts of the Presidency, Rajshahi and Burdwan Divisions will be required to present themselves at the B. E. College; those practising in Patna, Tirhoot, Bhagalpur, Orissa and Chota Nagpur Divisions at Patna; and those in Dacca and Chittagong Divisions and in Assam, at Dacca.

4. In the event of more than 20 or less than 5 names being registered for examination at any one centre, the Secretary may direct the candidates to present themselves at any other centre.

5. No candidate will be admitted to the examination unless he has been enrolled as a pleader, and—

(i) has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction at the B. E. College, Patna or Dacca, in 1923, 1924, 1925 or 1926, and has not previously appeared at the examination more than twice, or

(ii) has been registered for admission to the Intermediate Engineering Examination of the Calcutta University, or

(iii) has passed the Sub-Overseer examination, or

(iv) has obtained the Surveyor's certificate of one of the Government Survey Schools, or

(v) has been specially exempted from the operation of this rule by the Board controlling the examination.

6. Candidates wishing to appear at the examination will apply upon the prescribed registration form, obtain the necessary countersignature of the District Judge in whose Court he is enrolled, and forward the same so as to reach the office of the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, in the case of candidates practising in the law courts of Bengal and Assam, and to the office of the Principal, Bihar School of Engineering, in the case of candidates of Bihar and Orissa, not later than the 10th January 1927. The form may be had from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, or from the Principal, Bihar School of Engineering.

7. Each application must be accompanied by a receipt from the local treasury certifying to the receipt of the examination fee of Rs. 50, which fee will in no case be returned.

8. The exact date of the examination and the proposed programme will be communicated to candidates by the office who has registered their names.

T. H. RICHARDSON,

*Secretary, Pleaders' Survey Examination Board.*

CALCUTTA, the 23rd October 1926.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

## NOTIFICATION.

*No. 4T.-B.—The 26th October 1926.*—The following list of text-books written in accordance with the revised Primary curriculum, published with Government notification No. 1665Edn., dated 16th November 1920, and approved for use in all classes of Primary Schools and in the primary stages of Middle Vernacular Schools in this Presidency, for the year 1927, is published for general information.

E. F. OATEN,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

NOTE.—(i) District Boards in charge of primary education are authorised to select text-books from the approved list. The boards may select from the list approved by the Department a small number of text-books for use in both board and aided Primary Schools under their control, care being taken to discourage anything in the shape of exclusive prescription and to secure that selection is made with the utmost care so as to avoid undue patronage. Inspecting officers should refrain from recommending any books to the teachers of Primary Schools for selection and, in giving advice to District Boards in the matter of selection of text-books, should bear in mind that the system of exclusive prescription is to be discouraged.

(ii) The compulsory subjects in all Primary Schools will be the following:—

- (a) Reading,
- (b) Writing,
- (c) Arithmetic,
- (d) Geography,
- (e) History,
- (f) Hygiene (for boys) or Hygiene and Domestic Economy (for girls),
- (g) Observation lessons (for boys), and
- (h) Drill (for boys) or Needle-work (for girls).

The Primary Final Scholarship (Upper Primary) examination will be held at the end of class V, and the subjects of examination will be the first six subjects only. The Primary Preliminary Scholarship (Lower Primary) examination will be held at the end of class III, and the subjects of examination will be the first four and the sixth subjects.

For the Primary Final Examination any two of the following optional subjects should be taken:—

- (a) Drawing,
- (b) Manual work,
- (c) Science or Nature Study based on school gardening,
- (d) English, and
- (e) Zamindari and Mahajani accounts.

For the Primary Preliminary Examination any one of the following optional subjects should be taken:—

- (a) Drawing,
- (b) Manual work.

(iii) Classes IV and V of a Primary School will correspond to present classes III and IV of a High and Middle English School. A boy from a Primary School intending to enter a High or Middle English School should leave at the end of class III. A boy may also enter a High or Middle English School at the end of class V, provided he has taken English as an optional subject in classes IV and V.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

## I. COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

## (a) Reading—Bengali.

[Price not to exceed anna one each.]

Class I—

1. Khokar Bai. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Gupta Brothers, Calcutta.)
2. Sachitra Pratham Path. Rajendra Nath Ghosh. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
3. Bangala Pratham Path. Jaladhar Sen. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)



4. Pathmala, Part I. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
5. Nutan Sishu Path. Isan Chandra Ghosh. (A. C. Ghosh.)
6. Pratham Path Sishusiksha. Radha Govinda Ganguli. (Siddheswar Press Depository, Calcutta.)
7. Pratham Shiksha. Pramodh Prakash Chatterjee. (R. B. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
8. Naba Shiksha Path. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (R. B. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
9. Barnabodh. Rajendra Lal Bhattacharyya. (Siddheswar Press Depository, Calcutta.)
10. Khokar Bai. Basanta Kumar Chattopadhyaya. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.)
11. Barna Shiksha. Nrisingha Chandra Mukhopadhyaya. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
12. Barnamala O Bapanshiksha. Suryya Kumar Adhikari. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
13. Shishuranjan Barnashiksha. Mojammel Huq. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath, Calcutta.)
14. Sakha. Nilimaprava Sen Gupta. (Suresh Chandra Sen Gupta, Dacca.)
15. Shishu Sahachar. Nalinibala Nag. (Authoress, Mymensingh.)
16. Nutan Sishushiksha. Rasik Chandra Bose. (Surendra Nath Majumdar, Dacca.)
17. Adhunik Balya Shiksha. Sushila Sundari Ghosh. (Nalini Kanta Guha, Dacca.)
18. Amiya Path. Sashibhoshan Majumdar. (Brajendra Nath Goswami, Dacca.)
19. Barna Manjari, Part I. Sitanath Vidyabenode. (Saraswat Agency, Dacca.)
20. Hamaguri. Surendra Nath Das Gupta. (Hem Chandra Sen Gupta, Mahim Sanatan Library, Dacca.)
21. Sachitra Barnashiksha, Parts I and II. Syed Emdad Ali. (Brindaban Ch. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.)
22. Shishutosh. Ashutosh Dhar. (Author, Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
23. Shishur Sathi, Part I. Abinash Chandra Gupta. (Hem Chandra Das Gupta, Dacca.)
24. Saral-Barna Parichaya. Jatindra Lal Basu. (Shailendra Nath Ghosh, Dacca.)
25. Adarsha Shishu Shiksha, Part I. Mohini Mohan Basu. (Bepin Chandra Burman, Dacca.)
26. Shaishab Siksha. Sarat Kumari Devi. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
27. Barna Jnan. Mahendra Chandra Som. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
28. Balya Sakha, Parts I and II. Sahabuddin Ahmed. (H. Ahmed Brothers, Dacca.)
29. Primary Path, Part I. Shamsul-Ulama Abu Nasr Wahed and Jagat Ch. Sen. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
30. Khokar Sathi. Kailash Chandra Acharyya. (Model Library, Mymensingh.)
31. Sukha Path, Parts I and II. Abdul Mannan Chandhury. (A. Salam Chandhury, Dacca.)
32. Barna Manjari. Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Author, Provincial Library, Dacca.)
33. Balya Sakha. Bimal Chandra Banerjee. (Author, Victoria Library, Dacca.)
34. Sishutosh. Manomohan Sen. (Bhattacharyya & Sen, Calcutta.)
35. Bangala Shiksha, Parts I and II. Hiralal Datta. (Cotton Library, Dacca.)
- Black ink to be used.
36. Balya Shiksha. Jogesh Chandra Basu. (Dacca Agency, Dacca.)
37. Sishu Path. Sudhansu Sekhar Mukhopadhyaya. (S. C. Bhattacharyya & Co., Calcutta.)
38. Shishu Shiksha, Part I. Ambica Charan Nath. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
39. Barna O Banan. Naba Krishna Bhattacharyya. (City Book Society, Calcutta.)
40. Barna O Bananbodh, Part I. Kali Prasanna Bidyaratna. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)
41. Sachitra Barna Parichaya. Sreemati Kamalabala Biswas. (N. C. Neogi, Calcutta.)
42. Bangla Akshar Parichaya. Muralidhar Bandyopadhyaya. (B. C. Dhar, Calcutta.)
43. Sachitra Akshar Parichaya. Ramdayal Chattopadhyaya. (Kumud Library, Calcutta.)
44. Sachitra Barna Path. Muhammad Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
45. Hate Khari, Parts I and II. Jatindra Mohan Chattopadhyaya. (Lakshminibilas Sahitya Mandir, Calcutta.)
46. Natun Bangla Path, Part I. Brajendra Mohan Datta. (Gopimohan Datta, Students' Library, Dacca.)
47. Mohan Path, Part I. Gangesh Sanyal. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)
48. Shishu Shiksha Barna Parichaya. Ashalata Dasi. (Siddheswar Press Depository, Calcutta.)
49. Shishu Sakha. Mohini Kanta Gupta. (Author, Calcutta.)
50. Balya Path. Gopal Chandra Banerjee. (K. Banerjee, Calcutta.)
51. Natun Barna Parichaya. Abani Bhusan Chatterjee. (Nani Gopal Chatterjee, Calcutta.)

52. Sachitra Shishuranjan, Pratham Path. Krishna Prasanna Pal. (Nath, Nandi & Co.)
53. Niti O Shiksha, Part I. Md. Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
54. Sachitra Barna Parichaya. Haresuddin Ahmed. (Crown Printing Works.)
55. Komal Katha. Sachi Mohan Saha. (Author.)
56. Nutan Barnabodh. Sreemati Mrinalini Mitra. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### Reading—Hindi.

1. Agarwala's New Hindi Primer. (Ramdayal Agarwala, Allahabad.) 9 pies. For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
2. Subodh Sulav Path (1st year). Pandit Ramsundar Sarma Kavyatirtha. (Subodh Granthamala Karyyalaya, Ranchi.) A. 1-6. For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
3. Subodh Sulav Path (1st year and 2nd year). Pandit Ramsundar Sarma Kavyatirtha. (Subodh Granthamala Karyyalaya, Ranchi.) As. 2-6. For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
4. Boys' Hindi Primer, Part I. Barnashikha, Prathamabag. Rai Sahib Kali Krishna Mukhopadhyaya. (Author.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
5. Girls' Hindi Primer, Part I. Rai Sahib Kali Krishna Mukhopadhyaya. (Author.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
6. Barnabodh. Pandit Basudeo Pandey. (Pandit Jugdeo Pandey, Babura Sahabad.) A. 1. For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
7. Barnabinayas. Pandit Basudeo Pandey. (Pandit Jugdeo Pandey, Babura Sahabad.) P. 9. For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
8. Shishubodh. Pandit Basudeo Pandey. (Pandit Jugdeo Pandey, Babura Sahabad.) P. 9. For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
9. Barnabodh (revised edition). Pandit Basudeo Pandey. (Pandit Jugdeo Pandey, Babura Sahabad.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
10. Akshar Jnan. Lala Sitaram. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
11. Akshar Bodh. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
12. Sachitra Hindi Balabodh, Part I. Sreemati Tarabati Devi. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
13. Sahaj Pathmala. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
14. Hindi ki Pahili Pustak. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.

#### Reading—Nepali.

1. Nepali First Book. (Longmans, Green & Co., Calcutta.) for Schools in which Nepali is taught in the district of Darjeeling.
2. Nepali First Book (illustrated). Jamansingha Basnet. (The Executive Committee of Gorkha Jatiya Pathshala. Tingling—Darjeeling.) For Schools in which Nepali is taught.
3. Bala Shiksha, Part I. Lakshmi Prasad Sapkota. For Schools in which Nepali is taught.
4. Sishubodhini, Parts I & II. (Compiled by the Gorkha Bhasa Prokashini Samiti, Nepal, and published under the authority of the Government of Nepal.) For Schools in which Nepali is taught.

#### Reading—Tamil.

1. Tamil Infant Primer. Harihar Aiyar, B.A. (For use in Tamil-teaching Primary Schools.)
2. Tamil Primer. T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliar, M.A. (For use in Tamil-teaching Primary Schools.)
3. Southern India Tamil Reader. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For use in Tamil-teaching Primary Schools.

#### Reading—Bengali.

[Price not to exceed annas two each.]

#### Class II—

1. Shishutosh, Part I. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Gupta Brothers, Calcutta.)
2. Suniti Siksha. Anath Nath Roy. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
3. Nutan Path, Part I. Jogindra Nath Sarkar. (K. C. Chaudhury, City Book Society, Calcutta.)
4. Sahitya Parichaya, Part II. Rasamay Mitra and Satya Kinkar Biswas. (Authors, Calcutta.)



5. Saral Katha. Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
6. Sushiksha O Suniti, Part II. Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.)
7. Path Kusum, Part II. Sarajranjan Banerjee. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
8. Pathamala, Part II. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
9. Bodh Bikash (newly revised), Part I. Compiled from the writings of late Pandit Rajani Kanta Gupta. Edited by Rai Bahadur Dinesh Chandra Sen. (Mohini Kanta Gupta, Calcutta.)
10. Naba Prathamik Path, Part II. Khan Sahib Kazi Imdadul Haque. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
11. Shishuranjan, Part I. Nirmal Chandra Banerjee. (N. Banerjee, Calcutta.)
12. Saral Sahitya Path. Jatindra Nath Bidyabhusan. (Author, Calcutta.)
13. Shaishab Shiksha, Part I. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (R. B. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
14. Sahitya Parichaya, Part I. Sarat Chandra Choudhury. (Sudhir K. Choudhury, Bhawanipur, Calcutta.)
15. Saral Niti, Part I. Prasanna Kumar Guha. (Prafulla Kumar Guha, Calcutta.)
16. Jnan Mukur, Part I. Priya Darsan Haldar. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
17. Dwitiya Path. Collected from the works of late Babu Chandra Nath Basu, M.A., B.L. Edited by Hara Nath Basu. (Hara Nath Basu, Calcutta.)
18. Shiksha Mukul. Chandra Kumar Ghosh and Haladhar De Choudhury. (G. C. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
19. Shiksha Sopan, Part II. Sarajubala Datta. (Dhirendra Nath Datta, Calcutta.)
20. Sahitya Sopan, Part II. Tulsidas Mukherjee. (Devendra Nath Bhattacharyya, Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.)
21. Naba Shishushiksha. Asoke Chandra Banerjee. (Editor and Publisher, 28-16, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta.)
22. Sahitya Sopan, Part II. Jagadananda Roy. (Brindaban Dhar and Sons, Calcutta.)
23. Saral Sahitya Path, Part I. Bhagbat Kumar Shastri. (N. Pal, Calcutta.)
24. Amiya Path, Jaladhar Sen. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
25. Shishu Path. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Surendra Nath Majumdar, Dacca.)
26. Shishu Sathi. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (Anukul Chandra Dhar, Dacca.)
27. Pathsala Sahitya, Part I. Haranath Ghosh. (Pramatha Nath Ghosh, Victoria Library, Dacca.)
28. Parar Sathi. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
29. Primary Path, Part II. Shamsul-Ulama Abu Nasr Wahed and Jagat Chandra Sen. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
30. Primary Sahitya, Part II. Phanindra Nath Roy. (Associated Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd., Dacca.)
31. Jnan Prava. Pravaboti Devi. (Sasadhar Kar, Dacca.)
32. Sahaj Path. Surabala Devi. (Satish Ch. Biswas, Dacca.)
33. Barna Manjari, Part II. Sitanath Vidyabenode and Haranarayan Sen. (Saraswat Agency, Dacca.)
34. Path Manjari, Part I. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta, Tanti Bazar, Dacca.)
35. Saral Path. Narendra Nath Majumdar. (Author, Mymensingh.)
36. Sahitya Kana. Syed Emdad Ali. (Pranballav Basak, Nawabpur, Dacca.)
37. Saral Path, Part I. Syed Abdul Rahman. (Author, Dacca.)
38. Sahitya Prava. Part I. Dinesh Chandra Datta and Suresh Chandra Datta. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
39. Shishuranjan, Part I. Padma Lochan Ghosh. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
40. Shishutosh. Maulvi Muhammad Yusuff. (Jatindra Mohan Das, Dacca.)
41. Sushiksha, Part II. Akshoy Kumar Datta Gupta, Kaviratna. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
42. Charu Katha. Prakash Chandra Basu and Jogesh Chandra Sen. (Ghosh & Co., Dacca.)
43. Nutan Path, Part I. Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Author, Provincial Library, Dacca.)
44. Adarsa Path. Ali Akbar Khan. (Maulvi Altaf Ali Khan, Tippera.)
45. Shishur Sathi, Part II. Abinash Chandra Gupta. (Hem Chandra Das Gupta, Dacca.)
46. Chhotader Sahitya. Prafulla Kumar Chakravarti. (Brajendra Nath Goswami, Dacca.)
47. Adarsha Balika Path. Nargis Ashar Khanam. (Kazi Abdur Rashid, Provincial Library, Dacca.) For girls only.
48. Prathamik Path, Part II. Satis Chandra Sen. (S. C. Sanial & Co., Calcutta.)
49. Jnan Kusum. Rajendralal Bhattacharyya. (Siddeswar Press Depository, Calcutta.)
50. Charu Har. Ganesh Chandra Chatopadhyay. (Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons, Dacca.)
51. Lalit Path. Fayejuddin. (Binapani Library, Dacca.)
52. Shishu Sahitya. Satyanarayan Ghosh. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)

53. Pratham Path. Sreemati Prativa Nag. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
54. Both Bani, Part II. Ashutosh Bajpeyi. (Sunit Kumar Haldar, Bengal Book Depot, Calcutta.)
55. Sukatha. Sreemati Charubala Devi. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.)
56. Tarun Path. Sreepati Prasanna Ghosh. (Gopi Mohan Datta, Students' Library, Dacca.)
57. Naba Sahitya Path, Part I. Tasadduk Ahmed. (Gopi Mohan Datta, Students' Library, Dacca.)
58. Kathamala. Sreemati Suniti Devi. (Jitendranath Bandopadhyay, Dacca.)
59. Jnanankura. Jatindra Nath Majumdar. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
60. Shishu-Mangal. Purna Chandra Bhattacharyya. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
61. Niti Sudha, Part II. Upendra Nath Das. (U. N. Das & Co., Calcutta.)
62. Shishubodh, Part I. Jaladhar Sen. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
63. Adarsha Shishu Path, Part II. Jogindra Nath Basu and Isan Chandra Ghosh. (N. Paul, Calcutta.)
64. Nava Shiksha, Part I. Phanibhushan Ghosh. (Sahitya Bhandar, Calcutta.)
65. Sachitra Shishu-Sahitya, Part II. Kali Prasanna Bidyaratna. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)
66. Shishur Sathi. Sreemati Indira Devi. (Bhim Chandra Datta, Dacca.)
67. Sahitya Mukul, Part I. Kedar Nath Bharati. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
68. Jnan Mukul, Part I. Ramdayal Chatterjee. (Kumud Library, Calcutta.)
69. Niti O Shiksha, Part II. Muhammad Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
70. Lekha Para, Part I. Naba Krishna Bhattacharyya. (Guru Das Chattopadhyaya & Sons, Calcutta.)
71. Jnan-Bikas, Part I. Kesab Lal Basu. (Bhuban Library, Rangpur.)
72. Shiksha Mukur, Part I. Sachindra Nath Mukhopadhyaya. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
73. Sachitra Abhinaba Path, Part I. Bibhu Charan Chatterjee. (S. K. Nath & G. C. Nath, Calcutta.)
74. Sahitya Sudha. Madhusudan Dev. (Probodh Chandra Majumdar.)
75. Sachitra Naba Shishu Path, Part II. Sreemati Purna Shashi Majumdar. (Nripendra Nath Ghosh.)
76. Shishu Shiksha Sahitya Path, Part I. Late Nrisingha Chandra Mukherjee. (Pravat Chandra Mukherjee.)
77. Sachitra Shishu Sahitya, Part II. Haresuddin Ahmed. (Crown Printing Works.)
78. Chhatra Shiksha, Part II. Kamakaya Ch. Kavyaratna and Khan Babadur Rahmatjan Chaudhury. (Binapani Library, Calcutta.)
79. Sahitya Bodh, Part II. Naba Chandra Nyayaratna. (Jnanada Kanta Chakravarti.)
80. Sukha Path. Sreemati Sushila Sundari Ghosh. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)

#### Reading—Hindi.

1. Boys' Hindi Primer, Part II. Barna Shiksha, Dwitiya Bhag. Rai Sahib Kali Krishna Mukhopadhyaya. (Author.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
2. Girls' Hindi Primer, Part II. Rai Sahib Kali Krishna Mukhopadhyaya. (Author.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
3. Benode Path, Part I. Pandit Basudeo Pandey. (Pandit Jugdeo Pandey, Babura, Sahabad.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
4. Hindi ki Dusri Pastak. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.

#### Reading—Nepali.

1. Napali Sahity, Part I. Parasmani Pradhan. (Macmillan & Co.) For Schools in which Nepali is taught.
2. Bala Shiksha, Part II. Lakshmi Prasad Sapkota. For Schools in which Nepali is taught.

#### Reading—Tamil.

1. Tamil First Reader. (Macmillan & Co. Ltd.) For use in Tamil-teaching Primary Schools.
2. Tamil First Story Reader. T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliar, M.A. (For use in Tamil-teaching Primary Schools)
3. Southern India Tamil Reader. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For use in Tamil-teaching Primary Schools.)

#### Reading—Bengali.

[Price not to exceed annas three each.]

#### Class III—

1. Shishutosh, Part II. Sarat Kumar Roy (Gupta Brothers, Calcutta.)
2. Shishu Sahitya. Satya Narain Ghosh. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
3. Nutan Path, Part II. Jogindra Nath Sarkar. (K. C. Choudbury, City Book Society, Calcutta.)



4. Sahitya Parichaya, Part III. Rasamay Maitra and Satya Kinkar Biswas. (Authors, Calcutta.)
5. Sushiksha O Suniti, Part III. Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.)
6. Path Kusum, Part III. Sarojranjan Banerjee. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
7. Suniti Shiksha, Part II. Mujammol Huq. (S. K. Nath and G. C. Nath, Calcutta.)
8. Path Mala, Part III. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
9. Bodh Bikash (newly revised), Part II. Compiled from the writings of late Pandit Rajani Kanta Gupta. Edited by Rai Bahadur Dinesh Chandra Sen. (Mohini Kanta Gupta, Calcutta.)
10. Shaishab Shiksha, Part II. Sasi Bhusan Chatterji. (R. B. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
11. Shishubodh, Part II. Jaladhar Sen. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
12. Sahitya Prabesh. Uma Charan Das. (G. N. Haldar & Son, Calcutta.)
13. Tiritiya Path. Collected from the works of late Babu Chandra Nath Basu, M.A., B.L., Edited by Hara Nath Basu. (Hara Nath Basu, Calcutta.)
14. Shiksha Sopan, Part III. Sarajubala Dutta. (Dhirendra Nath Dutta, Calcutta.)
15. Sahitya Sopan, Part III. Tulsidas Mukherjee. (Devendra Nath Bhattacharyya, (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.)
16. Naba Bodhodaya. Asoke Chandra Banerjee. (Editor and Publisher, 28, 16, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta.)
17. Sahitya Sopan, Part III. Jagadananda Roy. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Calcutta.)
18. Saral Sahitya Path, Part II. Bhagbat Kumar Sastri. (N. Paul, Calcutta.)
19. Path Sopan, Part I. Dvijendra Nath Neogi. (S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.)
20. Kathamanjari. Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
21. Pathsala Sahitya, Part II. Haranath Ghosh. (Pramatha Nath Ghosh, Victoria Library, Dacca.)
22. Saral Katha. Atul Chandra Mukhopadhyaya. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
23. Sahityankura. Matilal Pal. (Nihar Chandra Roy, Dacca.)
24. Nabin Sahitya. Basanta Kumar Das and Dhurjjati Prasad Kavyatirtha. (Bhuban Library, Rangpur.)
25. Sahitya Prava, Part II. Dinesh Chandra Datta and Suresh Chandra Datta. (Students' Library Dacca.)
26. Sahitya Path. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Ghosh & Co., Dacca.)
27. Nitibodh. Maulvi Muhammad Chand Baksh. (Bengal Library, Dacca.)
28. Nirmalya. Rajendra Lal Acharya. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
29. Primary Sahitya, Part III. Labanya Kumar Basu. (Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., Dacca.)
30. Charu Path. Jnanada Kishore Chaudhury. (Author, Dacca.)
31. Barna Manjari, Part III. Sitanath Vidyabenode and Hara Narayan Sen. (Saraswat Agency, Dacca.)
32. Path Manjari, Part II. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta, Tantibazar, Dacca.)
33. Sahitya Mukur. Sudhindra Nath Ghosh. (Datta Brothers, Students' Store, Barisal.)
34. Manju Katha, Part II. Bibhabati Sen. (Chittaranjan Das Gupta, Dacca.)
35. Primary Path, Part III. Shamsul-Ulama Abu Nasr Wahed and Jagat Chandra Sen. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
36. Naba Siksha. Umesh Chandra De and Hari Pada Basu. (Hari Pada Basu, Arial, Dacca.)
37. Niti Mala. Abdul Aziz Talukdar. (Pranesh Kumar Das, Malkhanagar, Dacca.)
38. Nutun Prathamik Sahitya, Part I. Kusalnath Ganguli. (Ghosh & Co., Dacca.)
39. Jnan Sopan. Jatindra Nath Majumdar. (Anukul Chandra Dhar, Popular Library, Dacca.)
40. Nutan Path, Part II. Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Author, Provincial Library, Dacca.)
41. Saral Path, Part II. Syed Abdur Rahman. (Author, Dacca.)
42. Naba Siksha, Part I. Anukul Chandra Shastri. (Nripatiranjana Roy, Dacca.)
43. Balika Katha. Kali Bhusan Mukhopadhyaya. (Prafulla Kumar Chakravarti, Prafulla Kumud Library, Dacca.) For girls only.
44. Prathamik Path, Part III. Satis Chandra Sen. (S. C. Sanial & Co., Calcutta.)
45. Prathamik Path. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.)
46. Priya Prasanga. Pares Nath Mahalanabis. (Author, Panchasar, Dacca.)
47. Sahitya Bodha, Part I. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
48. Niti Sudha, Part III. Upendra Nath Das. (U. N. Das & Co., Calcutta.)
49. Shishuranjan, Part II. Charu Chandra Mukhopadhyaya. (H. C. Majumdar & Co., Calcutta.)
50. Adarsha Shishu Path, Part III. Jogindra Nath Basu and Isan Chandra Ghosh. (N. Paul, Calcutta.)
51. Naba Shiksha, Part II. Phanibhusan Ghosh. (Sahitya Bhandar, Calcutta.)

52. Sachitra Shishu Sahitya, Part III. Kali Prasanna Bidyaratna. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)
53. Saral Path. Abinash Chandra Bandyopadhyaya. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
54. Sahitya Mukul, Part II. Kedar Nath Bharati. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
55. Jnan Mukul, Part II. Ramdayal Chattopadhyaya. (Kumud Library, Calcutta.)
56. Niti O Shiksha, Part III. Muhammad Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
57. Lekha Para, Part II. Nabakrishna Bhattacharyya. (Gurudas Chattopadhyaya & Sons, Calcutta.)
58. Shiksha Mukur, Part II. Sachindra Nath Mukhopadhyaya (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
59. Nitihar. Mankumari Basu. (Pranesh Kumar Das, Dacca.)
60. Sachitra Abhinaba Path, Part II. Bibhu Charan Chatterjee. (S. K. Nath & G. C. Nath, Calcutta.)
61. Sachitra Shishu Path. Amirunnessa. (Abdus Samad.)
62. Sachitra Naba Shishu Path, Part III. Sreemati Purna Shashi Majumdar. (Nripendra Nath Ghosh.)
63. Shishu Shiksha Sahitya Path, Part II. Late Nrishingha Ch. Mukherjee. (Pravat Ch. Mukherjee.)
64. Sachitra Shishu Sahitya. Part III. Haresuddin Ahmed. (Crown Printing Works.)
65. Chhatra Shiksha, Part III. Kamakhya Ch. Kabyaratna and Khan Bahadur Rahmatjan Choudhury. (Binapani Library, Calcutta.)
66. Sahitya Bodh, Part III. Naba Chandra Nyayaratna. (Jnanada Kanta Chakravarti.)

#### Reading—Hindi.

1. Benode Path, Part II. Pandit Basudeo Pandey. (Pandit Jugdeo Pandey, Babura, Sahabad.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
2. Sahitya Balamanooranjan, Part II. Kamala Prasad. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.

#### Reading—Nepali.

- Nepali Sahitya, Part II. Parasmani Pradhan and Sheshmani Pradhan. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.) For Schools in which Nepali is taught.

#### Reading—Tamil.

- Vidya Malika Series (Second Book). Published by the Christian Literature Society. (For use in Tamil-teaching Primary Schools.)

#### Reading—Bengali.

[Price not to exceed annas four each.]

#### Class IV—

1. Sahitya Gatha, Part I. Narendra Nath Ganguli. (Phanibhusan Ghosh, Calcutta.)
2. Sahitya Parichaya, Part IV. Rasamay Mitra and Satyakinkar Biswas. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
3. Nutan Sahitya. Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
4. Sushiksha O Suniti, Part IV. Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.)
5. Pathmala, Part IV. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
6. Adarsha Shishupath, Part IV. Jogindra Nath Basu and Ishan Chandra Ghosh. (Authors, Calcutta.)
7. Sachitra Shishu Sahitya, Part IV. Kali Prasanna Vidyaratna. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)
8. Shaishab Shiksha, Part III. Sasibhusan Chatterjee. (R. B. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
9. Suniti Prasanga, Part I. Priyadarsan Haldar. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
10. Sahitya Sopan, Part IV. Jagadananda Roy. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Calcutta.)
11. Saral Sahitya Path, Part III. Bhagbat Kumar Shastri. (N. Paul, Calcutta.)
12. Path Kusum, Part IV. Sarojranjan Banerjee. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
13. Pathsala Sahitya, Part III. Hara Nath Ghosh. (Pramatha Nath Ghosh, Victoria Library, Dacca.)



14. Lalit Katha. Atul Chandra Mukhopadhyaya. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
15. Sahitya Katha. Abdur Rub Choudhury. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
16. Bichitra Sahitya. Kalika Charan Roy and Basanta Kumar Das. (Bhuban Library, Rangpur.)
17. Niti Path, Part I. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta, Tantibazar, Dacca.)
18. Sushiksha, Part IV. Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta Kaviratna. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
19. Sahitya Renu. Maulvi Abdul Hakim. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
20. Bichitra Path. Ali Akbar Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
21. Adarsha Mahila Charit. Ali Akbar Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) For girls only.
22. Nimna Prathamia Path, Part I. B. C. Basu and A. Majid. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
23. Prathamia Path, Part IV. Satis Chandra Sen. (S. C. Sanial & Co., Calcutta.)
24. Balika Benodini. Kalibhusan Mukhopadhyaya. (Cotton Library, Dacca.) For girls.
25. Sahitya Bodh, Part II. Rasik Chandra Basu. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
26. Sakha. Rajendralal Acharyya. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
27. Primary Sahitya, Part IV. Prafulla Mohan Rudra. (The Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., Dacca.)
28. Adarsha Path, Part I. Jogindra Nath Sarkar. (N. Mukherjee, Art Press, Calcutta.)
29. Charu Shiksha. Pares Nath Mahalanabis. (Anthon, Panchasar, Dacca.)
30. Niti Sudha, Part IV. Upendra Nath Das. (U. N. Das & Co., Calcutta.)
31. Shishubodh, Part III. Jaladhar Sen. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
32. Jnan Mukul, Part III. Ramdayal Chattopadhyaya. (Kumud Library, Calcutta.)
33. Charu Prasanga. Sachindra Nath Mukhopadhyaya. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
34. Niti Malya. Revised edition. Nirod Chandra Chakravarti. (Jatindra Mohan Das, Wari Printing Works, Dacca.)
35. Nutan Prathamia Sahitya, Part II. Kusal Nath Ganguli. (Ghosh & Co., Presidency Library, Dacca.)
36. Naba Shiksha, Part II. Anukul Chandra Shastri. (Nripati Ranjan Roy, Dacca.)
37. Jnan Sandarva. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
38. Saral Niti, Part III. Prasanna Kumar Guha. (Prasanna Library, Calcutta.)
39. Sahitya Sudha, Part I. Md. Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
40. Shishuranjan, Part III. Rai Bahadur Oharu Chandra Mukherji. (H. C. Majumdar & Co., Calcutta.)
41. Chhatra Shiksha, Part IV. Kamakhya Ch. Kabyaratna and Khan Bahadur Rahmatjan Choudhury. (Binapani Library, Calcutta.)

#### Reading—Hindi.

Hindi ki Tisri Our Chouthi Pustak. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) Also for class V. Two halves to be read separately in two classes. For Schools in which Hindi is taught.

#### Reading—Nepali.

Nepali Sahitya, Part III. Parasmani Pradhan and Sheshmani Pradhan. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For Schools in which Nepali is taught.

#### Reading—Tamil.

Vidya Malika Series (Third Book). Published by the Christian Literature Society. (For use in Tamil-teaching Primary Schools.)

#### Reading—Bengali.

[Price not to exceed annas five each.]

#### Class V—

1. Sahitya Pushpa. Jamini Nath Bandyopadhyaya and Sucharu Bhusan Ghosh. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
2. Suniti Sandarva. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
3. Sahitya Parichaya, Part V. Rasamay Mitra and Satya Kinkar Biswas. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
4. Prasanga Lahari. Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
5. Sushiksha O Suniti, Part V. Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.)

6. Path Kusam, Part V. Sarojranjan Banerjee. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
7. Path Mala, Part V. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
8. Shaishab Shiksha, Part IV. Sasi Bhushan Chatterjee. (R. B. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
9. Sahitya Sopan, Part V. Jagadananda Roy. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Calcutta.)
10. Saral Sahitya Path, Part IV. Bhagbat Kumar Shastri. (N. Paul, Calcutta.)
11. Primary Path, Part V. Shamsul-Ulama Abu Nasr Wahed and Jagat Chandra Sen. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
12. Sahitya Prasun. Atul Chandra Mukherjee. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
13. Jnan Sandarva. Charu Chandra Guha. (Bengal Library, Dacca.)
14. Pathsala Sahitya, Part IV. Hara Nath Ghosh. (Pramatha Nath Ghosh, Victoria Library, Dacca.)
15. Naba Sahitya. Anukul Chandra Shastri. (Nripati Ranjan Roy, Dacca.)
16. Nimna Prathamia Path, Part II. B. C. Basu and A. Majid. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
17. Prathamia Path, Part V. Satis Chandra Sen. (S. C. Sanial & Co., Calcutta.)
18. Shiksha Sopan (revised). Ramdas Bandyopadhyaya. (Siddhewar Press Depository, Calcutta.)
19. Adarsha Path, Part II. Jogindra Nath Sarkar. (N. Mukherjee, Art Press, Calcutta.)
20. Adarsha Shishu Path, Part V. Jogindra Nath Basu and Isan Chandra Ghosh. (N. Paul, Calcutta.)
21. Jnan Mukul, Part IV. Ramdayal Chattopadhyaya. (Kumud Library, Calcutta.)
22. Niti Prasanga. Sachindra Nath Mukhopadhyaya. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
23. Niti Path, Part II. (Revised edition.) Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Mohini Kanta Gupta, Dacca.)
24. Niti Sudha, Part V. Upendra Nath Das. (Indian University Publishing and Trading Co., Ltd., Proprietors of U. N. Das & Co., Calcutta.)
25. Sahitya Sudha, Part II. Md. Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)

#### Reading—Tamil.

Tamil Reader, III. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For use in Tamil-teaching Primary Schools.

#### Reading—Bengali.

##### For Hindus.

[Price not to exceed annas four each.]

##### Class IV and V—

1. Upakhyan Manjari. Kalikrishna Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Punya Katha. Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
3. Aryya Path Prabandha. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
4. Sushiksha O Sunitir Upanyasmala. Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.)
5. Sekaler Katha. Ishan Chandra Ghosh. (Author, Calcutta.)
6. Mahabharater Katha. Paresh Nath Mahalanabis. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
7. Ratna Kana. Sibratan Mitra. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
8. Hindu Niti Katha. Charu Chandra Guha. (Bengal Library, Dacca.)
9. Aryya Kahini. Jagadananda Roy. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.)
10. Aryya Charit. Ramdayal Chattopadhyaya. (Kumud Library, Calcutta.)
11. Chheleder Bai. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Madan Mohan Chatterjee, Calcutta.)
12. Sekaler Kahini. Bidhusekhar Bhattacharyya. (Indian Education Society.)

#### Reading—Nepali.

Nepali Sahitya Kathamala. Panasmani Pradhan and Sheshmoni Pradhan. (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling.) For Schools in which Nepali is taught.

N.B.—For home reading and for occasional use in classes IV and V of Primary Schools.

##### For Muhammadans.

[Price not to exceed annas four each.]

1. Niti Kahinimala. Kazi Imdadul Haque. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Mussalmani Upakhyan. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
3. Islami Katha. Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
4. Sukatha. Maulvi Muhammad Golam Moula and Naziruddin Khan. (Bhabatosh Sen, Dacca.)
5. Katha O Kahini. Abdur Rub Choudhury. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)



6. Moslem Nitikatha. Maulvi Muhammad Chand Baksha. (Bengal Library, Dacca.)
7. Puratani. Ali Akbar Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
8. Kutha Manjari. Muhammad Sahidullah. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
9. Moslem Akhyar Mala. Abdul Majid. (Pran Kumar Guha, Calcutta.)

\* N.B.—For home reading and for occasional use in classes IV and V of Primary Schools.

**(b) Writing—Bengali.**

[Price not to exceed anna one each.]

**Classes I—IV—**

1. Hater Lekha, Parts 1-7. W. S. Milne. (Longmans, Green & Co., Calcutta.)
2. Adarsha Lipi, Parts I, II and III. Ashutosh Dhar. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
3. Adarsha Lekha, Parts I-III. Shyam Chandra Datta. (Author, Dacca.)
4. Lekhar Bai, Parts I-III. Ramesh Chandra Chakravarti. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
5. Hastalipi Shiksha, Parts I-III. Baidya Nath Chatterjee. (R. B. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
6. Prathamik O Maktab Adarsha Lipi, Parts I-III. Abdus Rahman. (Author, Dacca.)
7. Hater Lekha, Parts I-III. Suniti Devi. (Jitendra Nath Banerjee.)
8. Chheleder Hater Lekha, Parts I-III. Narendra Nath Neogi. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)

**Classes I-II.**

1. Lipi Shiksha, Parts I and II. (Durgadhan Bandopadhyaya, Calcutta.)
2. Adarsha Hastalipi, Parts I and II. Md. Azizur Rahman. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)

**Class V—**

Adarsha Hater Lekha, Parts IV and V. Kali Krishna Sen Gupta. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.) (Also for the corresponding class of M. V. Schools.)

**Writing—Hindi.**

**Classes I and II—**

Hindi Lipi Bodh, Parts I and II. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.) For schools in which Hindi is taught.

**Writing—Nepali.**

**Classes I and II—**

Nepali Hastalekha, Parts I and II. Parasmani Pradhan. (The Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling.) A. 1 each part. For Schools in which Nepali is taught.

**(c) Arithmetic—Bengali.**

[Price not to exceed annas two each.]

**Classes I and II—**

1. Nimna Ganit, Part I. Prasanna Narayan Kali. (Nagendra Narain Kali, Calcutta.)
2. Pratham Ganitshiksha, Part I. Satkari Chandra Ghose. (Kalyan Kumar Ghose, Calcutta.)
3. Naba Shishuganit. Sarada Prasanna Das. (Author, Calcutta.)
4. Hishab, Parts I and II. Sarada Ranjan Roy. (Manoranjan Roy, Calcutta.)
5. Prathamik Patiganit, Part I. Rai Bahadur Aghore Nath Adhikari. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
6. Prathamik Patiganit, Part I. Gopal Chandra Sarkar. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
7. Saral Shishubodh Patiganit, Parts I and II. Satyendra Nath Majumdar. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)
8. Prathamik Ganitshiksha, Part I. Jadab Chandra Chakrabarti. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
9. Saral Shishushiksha Patiganit, Part I. Narayandas Banerjee. (Dhirendra Nath Banerjee, Calcutta.)
10. Prathamik Ganitshiksha. Manomohan Datta. (S. C. Datta Brothers, Calcutta.)
11. Ganit Mukul, Part I. Pares Nath Basu. (Author, Calcutta.)
12. Naba Shishuganit. Mahendra Kumar Sen. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
13. Prathamik Ganit. Kunja Behari Har. (Sen Gupta & Co., Calcutta.)
14. Prathamik Ganitshiksha. Madhusdan Sarkar. (Author, Calcutta.)
15. Sishu Ganit, Part I. Sasindra Chandra Dhar. (Hrishikesh Dhar, Calcutta.)
16. Sishu Ganit, Parts I and II. Pranshankar Sen. (Manada Mohan Chatterjee, Calcutta.)
17. Adi Ganit. Upendra Lal Bakshi. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)

18. Saral Patiganit, Parts I and II. Radha Gobinda Nath. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
19. Saral Prathamik Ganit, Part I. Tara Nath Dey. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
20. Saral Patiganit. Rai Bahadur Kumudinikanta Banerjee. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
21. Prathamik Ganit. Rash Behari Basu. (Pranesh Kumar Das, Malkhanagar, Dacca.)
22. Shishu Patiganit. Bholanath Shaha. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
23. Byabaharik Patiganit. G. Das Gupta and K. K. Guha. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
24. Chhotader Ganit, Part I. Rai Sahib Devendra Kumar Roy. (Kshirode Chandra Roy, Dacca.)
25. Shishushiksha Patiganit, Parts I and II. Nirmal Chandra Bandyopadhyaya. (Author, Calcutta.)
26. Nutan Pranali Pathshala Ganit, Part I. Muhammad Rafique. (Abdus Samad, Dacca.)
27. Sahaj Patiganit, Part I. Nagendra Nath Majumdar. (A. C. Bhattacharyya, Dacca.)
28. Prathamik Ganit. Kalika Charan Roy. (Bhuban Library, Rangpur.)
29. Ganit Shiksha. Mathura Nath Guha. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
30. Ganit Sopan, Part I. (Revised edition.) Pannalal Makhopadhyaya. (R. B. Chakrabarti, Calcutta.)
31. Shishu Ganit. Upendra Chandra Roy. (Wari Printing Works, Dacca.)
32. Anka Shiksha. Jnanada Kishore Choudhuri and Jogesh Chandra Chatterjee. (Associated Printing and Publishing Company, Limited, Dacca.)
33. Naba Shishu Ganit, Part I. Karuna Kanta Das Gupta. (Cotton Library, Dacca.)
34. Prathamik Patiganit, Part I. Atal Behari Goswami and Mohammad Joynul Abedin. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
35. Saral Shishu Ganit. Kedarnath Majumdar. (Author, Mymensingh.)
36. Shishuranjan Patiganit, Parts I and II. Amarnath Mukhopadhyaya. (Nagendra Nath Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
37. Prathamik Ganit, Part I. Aswini Kumar Datta. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
38. Prathamik Ganit, Parts I and II. Abdur Rub Choudhury. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
39. Shishu Ganit. Altaf Ali Khan. (Author, Doulatpur, Bangora, Tippera.)
40. Prathamik Ganit, Part I. Abdur Rahaman Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
41. Pratham Shiksha Patiganit, Part I. (Pupils' Book.) Khan Sahib Kazi Imdadul Huq and Mohini Mohan Das. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
42. Sahaj Prathamik Patiganit, Part I. Ashraf Ali. (K. M. Imdad Ali, Kumarkhali.)
43. Pathsala Patiganit. Md. Ashraf Ali. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
44. Saral Nimna Ganit, Part I. Abul Hossain. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
45. Saral Ganit, Part I. Kshiti Nath Ghosh. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
46. Ganit Manjari. Shishir Kumar Basu. (Amarendra Kumar Roy, Dacca.)
47. Shishu Patiganit, Part I. Upendra Nath Banerjee. (Mohsin Library, Mymensingh.)
48. Nutan Pranali Patiganit, Part I. Tarakumar Sen Gupta and Maizuddin Ahmed. (Presidency Library, Dacca.)
49. Sahaj Ganit Shiksha. Ansur Ali and Abdul Kader. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
50. Ganit Shiksha, Part I. Joges Chandra Sen. (Prabodh Kumar Guha, Dacca.)
51. Chhotader Ganit, Part I. Chandra Kumar Ghosh. (Sen Brothers & Co., Calcutta.)
52. Prathamik Ganit Bikash, Part I. Manada Charan Gupta. (Prabodh Ch. Nath, Calcutta.)
53. Nimna Ganit, Part I. Krishna Prasanna Pal. (S. K. Nath & G. C. Nath, Calcutta.)
54. Saral Ganit Shiksha, Part I. Md. Daud Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
55. Ganit Shiksha, Part I. Ali Akbar Khan. (Altaf Ali Khan.)
56. Sahaj Ganit. Abdul Gani. (Fazlul Huq.)
57. Saral Ganit Shiksha, Part I. Suniti Kumar Pal. (R. P. Mitra & Son.)
58. Saral Ganit Shiksha, Parts I and II. Abdul Majid. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
59. Shishuranjan Ganit Prabesh. Nepal Ch. Roy and Manindra Nath Sen Gupta. (Indian Education Society.)
60. Prathamik Anka Shiksha, Part I. Banabilas Roy and Dharanindra Nath Chatterjee. (Siddheswar Press Depository, Calcutta.)
61. Ganit Bodh. Parts I and II. Sachiranjan Bhattacharyya. (Kamala Kanta Dalal.)
62. Saral Shishubodh Patiganit. Parts I and II. Md. Muzibar Rahman. (Crown Printing Works.)
63. Primary O Maktab Ganit Mukul, Part I. Md. Wazed Ali. (Author.)
64. Nutan Pranali Saral Ganit. Mahiuddin Ahmed. (Bengal Moslem Library, Dacca.)
65. Prathamik Patiganit, Part I. Kedarnath Datta. (S. K. Datta.)



**Arithmetic—Hindi.**

1. Subodh Manasanka Ganit. Pandit Ram Sundar Sarma Kavyatirtha. (Subodh Granthamala Karyyalaya, Ranchi.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
2. Saral Shishu Ganit. Dhaniram Bakshi. (Manager, Hitaishi Karyyalaya, Chaibasa.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.

**Arithmetic—Nepali.**

The Scholars' Book on Arithmetic (in Nepali). For Schools in which Nepali is taught. Approved also for class III.

**Arithmetic—Tamil.**

Tamil Vernacular Arithmetic. J. S. Devasa Hayam, B.A. (For use in class II of Tamil-Teaching Primary Schools.)

**Arithmetic—Bengali.**

[Price not to exceed annas five each.]

**Classes III—V—**

1. Nimna Ganit, Part II. Prasanna Narayan Kali. (Nagendra Narayan Kali, Calcutta.)
2. Prathamik Patiganit, Part II. Rai Bahadur Aghore Nath Adhikari. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
3. Prathamik Patiganit, Part II. Gopal Chandra Sarkar. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
4. Prathamik Ganitshiksha, Part II. Jadab Chandra Chakravarti. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
5. Ganit Mukul, Part II. Paresh Nath Basu. (Author, Calcutta.)
6. Saral Ganitshiksha. Madhusudan Sarkar. (Author, Calcutta.)
7. Shishu Ganit, Part II. Sasindra Chandra Dhar. (Hrishikesh Dhar, Calcutta.)
8. Saral Prathamik Ganit, Part II. Tara Nath Dey. (Ashtosh Library, Dacca.)
9. Naba Shishu Ganit, Part II. Karuna Kanta Das Gupta. (Cotton Library, Dacca.)
10. Nutan Pranali Pathsala Ganit, Part II. Maulvi Muhammad Rafique. (Maulvi Abdus Samad, Dacca.)
11. Saral Patiganit, Parts III-V. Radha Govinda Nath. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
12. Prathamik Ganit, Part II. Abdur Rahman Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
13. Chhotader Ganit, Part II. Rai Sahib Devendra Kumar Roy. (Kshirode Lal Roy, Dacca.)
14. Shishu Shiksha Patiganit, Parts III-V. Nirmal Chandra Bandopadhyaya. (Author, Calcutta.)
15. Ganit Sopan, Part II. (Revised edition.) Pannalal Mukhopadhyaya. (R. B. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
16. Chheleder Ganit, Part II. Nirmal Chandra Pal and Naimuddin Ahmed. (Saraswat Agency, Dacca.)
17. Prathamik Ganit, Part II. Aswini Kumar Datta. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
18. Prathamik Ganit, Part II. Nibaran Chandra Das Gupta. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
19. Saral Shishushiksha Patiganit, Part II. Narayandas Bandopadhyaya. (Dhirendra Nath Bandopadhyaya, Ranaghat.)
20. Prathamik Patiganit, Part II. Kedar Nath Datta. (N. Paul, Calcutta.)
21. Pratham Ganit Shiksha, Part II. Satkari Chandra Ghosh. (Kalyan Kumar Ghosh, Calcutta.)
22. Saral Ganit. Mahendra Kumar Das. (Nava Kumar Das, Noakhali.)
23. Saral Nimna Ganit, Part II. Abul Hossain. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
24. Saral Ganit, Part II. Kshiti Nath Ghosh. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
25. Shishuranjan Patiganit. Amar Nath Mukherjee. (Nagendra Nath Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
26. Chheleder Ganit. Chandra Kumar Ghosh and Badiar Rahman. (Ashutosh, Library, Calcutta.)
27. Prathamik Ganit Bikas, Part II. Manada Charan Gupta. (Prabodh Chandra Nath, Calcutta.)
28. Shishu Ganit, Part II. Manindra Mohan Basu. (Md. Mobarak Ali, Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
29. Saral Ganit Shiksha, Part II. Md. Daud Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
30. Ganit Prasuna. Abani Bhusan Chatterjee. (Bimal Chandra Banerjee, Calcutta.)
31. Sahaj Patiganit, Part II. Nagendra Nath Majumdar. (A. C. Bhattacharyya.)
32. Shishu Patiganit, Part II. Upendra Nath Banerjee. (Mohsin Library, Mymensingh.)
33. Saral Ganit Shiksha, Parts III-V. Abdul Majid. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)

34. Prathamik Anka Shiksha, Part II. Banabilas Roy and Dharanindra Nath Chatterjee. (Shiddheswar Press Depository, Calcutta.)  
 35. Nimna Ganit, Part II. Krishna Prasanna Pal. (S. K. Nath & G. C. Nath.)

#### Arithmetic—Hindi.

1. Hindi New Code Arithmetic. S. C. Basu. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.  
 2. The Modern Arithmetic. Part I. A. H. Mackenzie. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.

#### Arithmetic—Tamil.

Tamil Vernacular Arithmetic, Book II. J. S. Devasa Hayam, B.A. (For use in class III of Tamil-teaching Primary Schools.)  
 Macmillan's Vernacular Arithmetic for Schools. J. S. Devasa Hayam, B.A. (For use in classes IV and V of Tamil-teaching Primary Schools.)

#### (d) Geography.

##### Class III—

Oral instruction should be given by teachers in this class on the following subjects.

The subject to be introduced by conversation about the neighbourhood, the topics being the local roads, rivers, channels or railways, if there are any near, whence these come and whither they lead; the kind of traffic seen upon them. Measurements of the school room, the house and the ground by the children, the teachers drawing on the black-board the plan which the children will copy. Ideas of direction and the cardinal points. Ideas of hills, valleys, plains, rivers, lakes, islands, etc., to be gained from pictures and models to be made in clay or wood.

Children should observe the position of the school village in the thana or the district map and calculate distances; observe the position of the district in the map of the Province. Stories about journeys to important places such as Calcutta, Darjeeling, etc.

*N.B.*—No text-book is required for pupils in this class.

The following books and maps may be used for the purpose of oral instruction :—

- (i) Sachitra Byabaharik Shishu-Bhugole. G. Das Gupta. (Recommended for the use of teachers in class III.)  
 (ii) Prathamik Bhugole Shiksha. Kedar Nath Majumdar. (Recommended for the use of teachers in class III.)  
 (iii) Sachitra Naba Bhugole Path. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (Recommended for the use of teachers in class III.)  
 (iv) Naba Bhuparichaya, Part I. Jnanranjan Mitra. (Recommended for the use of teachers in class III.)  
 (v) Prathamik Bhuparichaya. Nepal Chandra Roy. (Recommended as a Library book for Primary Schools.)  
 (vi) Macmillan's "Vernacular Hand Maps (coloured) of Bengal Presidency and of its Divisions and Districts." (Recommended for Libraries of Primary Schools)

##### Classes IV and V—

[Price not to exceed annas six each.]

1. Prathamik Bhugole Path. Rajendra Nath Ghosh. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd. Calcutta.)  
 2. Naba Bhugole Shiksha, Parts I and II. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (R. B. Chakravarty, Calcutta.)  
 3. Naba Bhugole-Katha. G. Das Gupta and K. K. Guha. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Calcutta.)  
 4. Prathamik Bhugole. Aswini Kumar Datta. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)  
 5. Primary Bhugole Shiksha. Panchu Gopal Das and Girindra Nath Mukherjee. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)  
 6. Shisuranjan Bhuparichaya. Nepal Chandra Roy. (Indian Educational Society, Calcutta.)  
 7. Naba Bhuparichaya, Part II. Jnanranjan Mitra. (Birendra Nath Sinha Choudhuri, Dacca.)  
 8. Prathamik Bhugole. Sucharu Bhusan Ghosh. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)  
 9. Pratham Shiksha Bhugole. Dwijapada Banerjee and Rames Chandra Chakravarti. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.)  
 10. Prathamik Bhugole. Braja Sundar Roy. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### Geography—Hindi.

1. Primary School Geography. C. Morrison. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.  
 2. Paheli Pustak and Dusri Pustak. (Hindi Geography, Books I and II.) Published by the Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad. For Schools in which Hindi is taught.



**Geography—Tamil.**

First Lessons in Geography, Part I. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For use in Tamil-teaching Primary School.

**(e) History.**

[Price not to exceed annas seven each.]

**Classes IV and V—**

1. Sukhpathya Bharatbarsher Itihas. Jogindra Nath Basu. (Author, Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.)
2. Bharatbarsher Itihas. Ishan Chandra Ghosh. (Author, Calcutta.)
3. Prathamie Bharatbarsher Itihas. Khagendra Nath Mitra. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.)
4. Prathamie Bharatbarsher Itihas. Hara Prasad Shastri. (P. Mukhopadhyaya & Sons, Calcutta.)
5. Bharatkatha. Ashutosh Bajpeyi. (S. K. Halder, Calcutta.)
6. Shishutosh Bharat Itihas. Prafulla Kumar Guha. (Author, Calcutta.)
7. Itihas Mukul. Chandra Kumar Ghosh. (G. C. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
8. Bharat Parichay. Sarajubala Datta and Hemendra Nath Datta. (Dhirendra Nath Datta, Calcutta.)
9. Bharatbarsher Sanskhipta Itihas. Dinesh Chandra Datta and Suresh Chandra Datta. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
10. Shishuranjan Bharat-Itihas. Ramesh Chandra Majumdar and Nalini Kanta Bhattachali. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
11. Shishupathya Bharat Itihas. Tara Kumar Sen. (Presidency Library, Dacca.)
12. Bharatbarsher Itihas. Ram Pran Gupta. (Cotton Library, Dacca.)
13. Shishupathya Bharat Itihas. Surendra Nath Bhowmik. (Victoria Library, Dacca.)
14. Chheleder Hindusthan. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (Author, Dacca.)
15. Shishupathya Bharater Itihas. Ali Akbar Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
16. Saral Aitihāsik Katha. Abinash Chandra Gupta. (Hem Chandra Das Gupta, Dacca.)
17. Bharater Katha. Arun Chandra Sen. (Radha Ballav Das Brahmachary, Kamalapur, Dacca.)
18. Bharatbarsher Sahaj Itihas. Satis Chandra Sen and Amulya Chandra Sen Gupta. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
19. Bharatbarsher Itihas. Baidya Nath Chattopadhyaya. (R. B. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
20. Bharatbarsher Itihas, Part I. Hari Charan Mukhopadhyaya. (R. B. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
21. Chheleder Bharatbarsha. Enayetar Rahaman. (Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., Dacca.)
22. Bharatbarsha. Binay Kumar Gangopadhyaya and Dhirendra Kumar Gangopadhyaya. (Anil Kumar Gangopadhyaya, Dacca.)
23. Shishupathya Bharatbarsher Itihas. Phani Bhusan Basu. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
24. Naba Shishubodh Bharater Itihas. Kali Prasanna Bantopadhyaya. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
25. Bharatbarsher Itihas (Prathamie). Tarak Chandra Roy. (N. Mukherjee, Art Press, Calcutta.)
26. Bharatbarsher Sahaj Itihas. Manmatha Mohan Basu. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
27. Bharatbarsher Katha. Harendra Chandra Chandra and Basanta Kumar Das. (Bhuban Library, Rangput.)
28. Prathamshiksha Bharater Katha. Bhagbat Kumar Shastri. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
29. Sankhipta Bharat Itihas. Kazi Abdur Rasid. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
30. Bharatbarsher Itihas. Madan Mohan Chatterjee. (Md. Mobarak Ali, Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
31. Chheleder Bharatbarsha. Md. Amjad Ali Khan. (Mohsin Library, Mymensingh.)
32. Shishu-Pathya Bharatbarsha. S. M. Abdul Kader. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
33. Shishu Pathya Bharatbarsher Itihas. Satish Chandra Mitra. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
34. Shishuder Bharat Itihas. Khan Sahib Abdur Rahman Khan. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)

**History—Hindi.**

Bharatbarshaka Itihas. E. Marsden and Ram Chandra Prasad. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.)

**History—Tamil.**

Easy Lessons in Indian History, (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) For use in Tamil-teaching Primary Schools.

**(f) Hygiene (for boys) or Hygiene and Domestic Economy (for girls).***Class II—*

(To be taught conversationally by means of pictures and, where possible, by models or simple demonstrations about things which boys can see with their own eyes.)

1. Bodily cleanliness.
2. Neatness and cleanliness of clothes, hands, hair, etc.
3. Care of the teeth.
4. Pathing.
5. Proper posture to be adopted in sitting, standing, etc.
6. Need for cleanliness in connection with calls of nature and taking of food.
7. Need for avoiding water which is polluted.
8. Attention of the boys may be directed to flies and mosquitoes, whether in the schools or in their homes.
9. Boys may be warned about bad habits, such as spitting.

*N.B.*—No text-book is required for pupils in this class.

The following are recommended for the use of teachers in imparting oral instructions :—

- (1) Sachitra Swasthyabishayak Katha Path. By Dr. P. C. Chowdhury, M.B., and G. Das Gupta, B.T.
- (2) Sachitra Swasthyashiksha Pot. (Asoke Chandra Banerjee.)
- (3) Swastharakshar Niyamabali. (Rules of Health chart.) Edited by Rai Bahadur Dr. Haridhan Datta.
- (4) Saral Swasthya Sakha. Girindra Nath Banerjee.
- (5) Adarsha Swasthya Path. Jagadananda Roy.
- (6) Saral Swasthyaraksha, Part I. Dr. Nripendra Kumar Basu, M.B., and Ashutosh Dhar.
- (7) Sachitra Saral Sarir Palan. (Kalidhan Banerjee, Calcutta.)
- (8) Swasthya Shiksha. Dr. B. B. Brahmachari, M.B.
- (9) Sustha Subodher Galpa. Dr. J. Banerjee, M.B. (Bibhuti Bhusan Chatterjee, Calcutta.)
- (10) Saral Sarir Palan. Syed Abul Hasbem, B.A.
- (11) Swasthya Sopan. Dr. Jyotirmoy Banerjee, M.B.
- (12) Swasthya Bijnan Pot (revised edition). K. N. Ghosh. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
- (13) Swasthya. Sreemati Sukhalata Rao. (U. Roy & Sons, Calcutta.)
- (14) Saral Palli Swasthya. Dr. Kamakhya Charan Bandyopadhyaya. (Hrishikesh Bandyopadhyaya, Munshiganj, Dacca.)
- (15) Swasther Katha. Chandra Kumar Ghosh, B.A. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.)
- (16) Shishur Swasthya. Dr. Manibhusan Halder, M.B. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
- (17) Sachitra Swasthyer Katha. Dr. Haradan Basu, M.B. (Sudhir Kumar Datta, Calcutta.)
- (18) Saral Swasthya Shiksha, Part I. Muhammad Daud Ali, B.A. (Muhammad Mobarak Ali, Mukhdhumi Library, Calcutta.)
- (19) Prathamik Swasthya Shiksha. Nepal Chandra Roy, B.A., and Dakshinaranjan Roy, L.M.S. (Indian Education Society, Calcutta.)
- (20) Palligramer Swasthyer Katha. Dr. Satis Chandra Chattopadhyaya. (Kumudranjan Chattopadhyaya, Calcutta.)
- (21) Naba Sharir Palan. Nirmal Chandra Basu, M.B., and Susil Krishna Basu, B.A. (Kamala Book Depôt, Ltd., Calcutta.)
- (22) Primary Swasthya Path. Rai Bahadur Dr. Atul Krishna Roy. (Nripendra Nath Majumdar, Sarbamangala Library, Calcutta.)
- (23) Swasthya Niti. Dr. Bimal Sankar Sen Gupta. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
- (24) Saral Swasthyaraksha. Dr. Bisweswar Chattopadhyaya. (Nani Gopal Chattopadhyaya, Calcutta.)
- (25) Sachitra Abhinaba Swasthya Path. Dr. Akshoy Kumar Pal, M.B. (S. K. Nath & G. C. Nath, Calcutta.)
- (26) Saral Swasthya Katha, Part I (Hindi). Dr. J. Banerjee, M.B. (Indian Publishing Co., Calcutta.) For Schools in which Hindi is taught.
- (27) Sachitra Swasthya Katha, Part I. Dr. Jagadish Chandra Sen Gupta, M.B. (Sarat Ch. Sur, Sur & Co., Calcutta.)
- (28) Swasthya Shiksha Pot. Mohammad Daud Ali, B.A. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
- (29) Swasthya Pot. Rai Bahadur Dr. Gopal Chandra Chatterjee, M.B. (Malaria Nibarani Samabaya Samiti, Calcutta.)
- (30) Swasthya Katha Path. Abdul Mannan, B.A. (Abdur Rahim, Maktab Madrassa Library, Dacca.)
- (31) Saral Swasthya Samachar. Rakhaldas Mukhopadhyaya, B.A.
- (32) Swasthyer Katha. Dr. Ananta Mohan Datta, M.B. (Barada Kanta Majumdar.)



- (33) Saral Swasthya Katha, Part I. Dr. Serajul Islam. (The Edward Pharmacy, Mitford Road, Dacca.)  
 (34) Saral Swasthya Path. Dr. Jamini Nath Ghosh, M.B. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)  
 (35) Palli Swasthya. Dr. A. K. Sarkar & Kazi Motaharul Islam. (Faridpur Library, Faridpur.)

*Classes III to V—*

[Price not to exceed annas four each.]

*For boys—*

1. Primary Swasthya Bijnan. Dr. Jaharlal Das, L.M.S., and Sarat Chandra Brahmachari, M.A., B.T. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
2. Prathamik Swasthya Path. Dr. Haradhan Basu, M.B. (S. K. Datta, Calcutta.)
3. Swasthya Sakha. Girindra Nath Banerjee. (Author.)
4. Saral Swasthyaraksha, Part II. Dr. Nripendra Kumar Basu, M.B., and Ashutosh Dhar. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
5. Saral Swasthya Katha. Dr. Jyotirmoy Banerjee, M.B. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)
6. Palli-Swasthyashiksha. Dr. Dwijendra Nath Maitra, M.B., and Sachindra Nath Mookerjee, M.A., B.L. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
7. Swasthya Bidhi (revised edition). Dr. Heramba Lal Chakravarti, L.M.S., and Jnananjan Niyogi. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.)
8. Saral Swasthya Bijnan (revised edition). Dr. A. K. Sarkar, M.B. (Satya Prasanna Ghosh, Ranaghat.)
9. Swasthya Niti (revised edition). Sarat Kumar Roy. Revised by Dr. Nityaranjan Gupta, M.B. (Barendra Library, Calcutta.)
10. Swasthyer Katha. Nepal Chandra Roy, B.A., and Dr. Dakshinaranjan Roy, L.M.S. (Indian Education Society, Calcutta.)
11. Chheleder Swasthyarakshabidhi. Dr. Prafulla Kumar Das Gupta and Lalit Mohan Dev Nath. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
12. Sharir Palan. Syed Abul Hashem, B.A. (Muhammad Mobarak Ali, Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
13. Prathamik Swasthyabidya. Dr. Manibhushan Halder, M.B. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
14. Sachitra Swasthya Path (revised edition). Dr. Surapathi Ghosh, M.B. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
15. Saral Swasthyasamachar, Part II (revised edition). Rakhal Das Mukhopadhyaya, B.A. (Author, Calcutta.)
16. Prathamik Swasthyaer Katha (revised edition). Dr. N. N. Nandi, M.B. (B. Banerjee, & Co., Calcutta.)
17. Saral Swasthya Shiksha, Part II. Md. Daud Ali, B.A. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
18. Adarsha Swasthya Sopan. Dr. R. Sen Gupta. (Mondal Brothers and Co. Calcutta.)

*For girls—*

19. Saral Swasthyaraksha. Dr. Nirpendra Kumar Basu, M.B., and Ashutosh Dhar. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
20. Swasthya O Garhasthyabidhan. Dr. Jyotirmoy Banerjee, M.B. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)
21. Swasthya O Grihasthali. Girindra Nath Banerjee. (Author.)
22. Primary Swasthya O Garhasthyabidhan. Sarat Chandra, Brahmachari, M.A., B.T. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
23. Prathamik Swasthya Path. Dr. Haradhan Basu, M.B. (S. K. Dutta, Calcutta.)
24. Saral Swasthya Katha. Nepal Chandra Roy, B.A., and Dakshina Ranjan Roy, L.M.S. (Indian Education Society, Calcutta.)

*For boys and girls—*

25. Palli Swasthya. Dr. Kamakhya Charan Banerjee. (Asoke Ch. Banerjee 28-1b, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta.)
26. Saral Swasthya Niti. Dr. Barada Kanta Sen. (Chittaranjan Das Gupta, Dacca.)
27. Shisu Swasthya Niti. Dr. P. C. Choudhury, M.B., and G. Das Gupta, B.T. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
28. Swasthya Path (revised edition). Dr. Guru Prasad Mitra, M.B., and Jagat Chandra Sen, B.A. (Revati Mohan Das, Dacca.)
29. Saral Swasthya Sopan (revised edition). Dr. P. C. Sen. (Charu Chandra Guha, Wari, Dacca.)
30. Garhasthya Swasthyaniti, Part I (revised edition). Capt. P. Choudhury, M.B. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
31. Prathamik Swasthya Path (revised edition). Dr. R. C. Roy. (Author, Calcutta.)
32. Saral Swasthya Katha O Grihasthalirkatha (revised edition). Girijanath Mukhopadhyaya Kabibhushan. (Author, Ranaghat.)
33. Swasthya Bijnan, Part I. Dr. Ambica Charan Dutta, M.B., and Kshiti Nath Ghosh. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)

34. Prathamie Swasthyer Katha. Dr. Satis Chandra Chattopadhyaya. (Kumud Library, Calcutta.)
35. Swasthyarakshar Sahaj Upaya. Dr. Upendra Chandra Chakravarti. (Sitanath Vidyabinode, Dacca.)
36. Saral Swasthyabijnan. Dr. Jahar Lal Das, L.M.S. (U. N. Dhar & Co., Calcutta.)
37. Shisu Swasthya Katha. Dr. Jamini Nath Ghosh, M.B. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
38. Swasthyapadesh. Dr. Rajendra Kumar Roy, M.B., and Dr. Jyotirmoy Banerjee, M.B. (India Publishing Co., Calcutta.)
39. Swasthya Sopan. Dr. B. B. Brahmachari, M.B. (Phanibhusan Ghosh, Calcutta.)
40. Saral Swasthyaraksha (revised edition). Dr. Moslehuddin Ahmed. (Prafulla Kumar Guha, Dacca.)
41. Swasthya Path. Dr. Bisweswar Chattopadhyaya. (Nanigopal Chattopadhyaya, Calcutta.)
42. Swasthya Sahachar. Rai Bahadur Dr. Atul Krishna Roy. (Nripendra Nath Majumdar, Sarbamangala Library, Calcutta.)
43. Prathamie Swasthya Surhid (revised edition). Dr. N. K. Bhattacharyya, M.B., and Chandra K. Ghosh, B.A. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.)
44. Saral Swasthya Katha, Part II (Hindi edition—revised). Dr. Jyotirmay Banerjee, M.B. (Author, Calcutta.) For schools in which Hindi is taught.
45. Swasthya Sandarva. Rai Bahadur Dr. Gopal Chandra Chattopadhyaya, M.B. (Malaria Nibarani Samabaya Samiti, Calcutta.)
46. Swasthya O Suniti. Rai Bahadur Dr. Satis Chandra De, M.B., and Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. (Jogendra Nath Mukherjee, Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.)
47. Maktab Swasthya Path (revised edition). Dr. Muhammad Maijuddin Khan. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
48. Sachitra Swastha Katha. Part II. Dr. Jagadish Chandra Sen, M.B. (Sarat Chandra Soor, Soor & Co., Calcutta.)

#### Hygiene—Tamil.

The Way to Health. Published by the Christian Literature Society. (For use in class III of Tamil-teaching Primary schools.)

A Health Reader for Indian schools. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd. (For use in classes IV and V of Tamil-teaching Primary schools.)

#### (g) Observation Lessons (for boys).

##### Class I—

*Observation lessons.*—To be begun by conversation lessons on the things in the school such as benches, desks, stools; children measuring the benches, desks, etc., collecting leaves, flowers and fruits from plants and trees growing in the locality and comparing them as to shape, colour, smell, number, etc. Additional observation lessons should be given in correlation with other class subjects.

##### Class II—

*Observation lessons.*—Collection and observation of plants such as may be available in the locality, comparing the different parts of each, root, stem, leaves, bark, flowers and fruits with those of another. Collecting crop plants growing in the season. Conversation about the food materials obtained from each. The organs of our body and their uses; children measuring and comparing the respective lengths of their arms, legs, fingers and their height. The teacher testing their eye-sight, power of hearing.

##### Class III—

*Observation lessons.*—Growth of plants to be observed by growing any kind of pulse and paddy in pots or in small plots. To observe the roots and seed leaves and mark the difference. Experiments to show the effect of light and moisture on growth. Collecting other plants having roots and seed leaves like those grown. Collecting and observing plants having creeping or climbing stems. Plants growing in water, plants producing no flowers. Observing leaf buds and flower buds and parts of a flower.

##### Class IV—

*Nature study based on school gardening.* (Recommended for rural schools, optional.)—Laying out a garden, a plot of 4 to 6 square cubits, for each scholar, or if the compound is not spacious enough, a common plot for all, for purposes of experiment. Seed testing—showing 50 or 100 seeds of each of several kinds of plants, paddy, pulses, jute, mustard, according to the time of the year in each plot or separate parts of the common plot. Each scholar to keep a diary in which to note down the date of sowing, the time taken for germination, the percentage of germination, the rate of growth after germination. In each stage of growth the scholars will pull up a specimen and observe the roots, their uses and growth, the stems and leaves and their uses and structure: the flowers—their parts and uses, the methods of fertilization, the fruits and seeds. All



these to be noted in the diary. To observe the kinds of soil—clayey, sandy, loamy; the power of each to absorb and retain moisture. Plant food in the soil. The effect of manures, showing the effect of different manures as cowdung, oilcake, ashes and nitrate of soda on the growth of plants, of phosphates of fruits, etc. The plots should be drawn, to scale and all results recorded in the note book.

#### *Class V—*

*Nature study based on school gardening (optional).*—Boys may work in pairs, one of class IV and another of class V if single plots are available, otherwise all on a common plot, one being set apart for boys of class IV for experiments only and another for those of class V. Plans of work to be prepared in September every year; the plots to be sown with particular seeds should be set out to scale in the note book; plans should include also indoor work, such as raising early seedlings of onions, cauliflowers, cabbages in plots or boxes. Following operations to be explained:—Digging—its effect, purpose: to sow at depths suitable to various seeds; to prepare trenches—manuring effect and purpose; plant, food, seeding crops to be shown—(1) jute, (2) *aus* paddy, (3) maize, (4) *aman* paddy, (5) pulses, (6) mustard, (7) potato, (8) gram, also vegetables—brinjal, radish, turnip, cauliflower, onion, chilli, flowers grown on borders of each plot—arrangements should be made to produce a continuous supply of vegetables throughout the year. Lessons on rotation, on insect pests and insecticides. Records to be kept of the quantity of seed used and of the produce.

*N.B.*—No text-books are required for the use of pupils in the above classes. The following books may be used by teachers for the purpose of oral instruction:—

#### *Classes I and II—*

Prakriti Parichay. Parts I and II. G. Das Gupta and Priyada Ranjan Roy. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.)

Prathamik Paryyabekshan Path, Part I. Satya Ranjan Sarkar. (Prabhat Chandra Mukherjee, Calcutta.)

#### *Classes III and IV—*

Prakriti Parichay. Parts III and IV. G. Das Gupta and Priyada Ranjan Roy (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.)

#### *Classes IV and V—*

Prakriti Path. J. A. Taylor. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.) Each school should have a copy of Macmillan's Natural History Pictures together with the hand-book.

Bijnan Prabesh. Rai Sahib Jagadananda Roy. (The Book Company, Calcutta.)

### **Hindi.**

Middle Prakriti (Hindi). Sriji Bimal. (Narbadeswar Pustakalaya, Babura, Sahabad). For teachers in Primary School in which Hindi is taught.

### **Tamil.**

Nature Reader. V. Krishnama Achari. (For use in class I of Tamil-teaching Primary schools.)

Tamil Nature Reader, Book III. V. Krishnama Achari. (For use in class III of Tamil-teaching Primary schools.)

Nature Study Reader, Book I. N. Thiaguraya Aiyar, M.A. (For use in class III of Tamil-teaching Primary schools.)

Nature Reader, Book II. Krishnama Achari. (For use in class III of Tamil-teaching Primary schools.)

Nature Study Reader, Book II. N. Thiaguraya Aiyar, M.A. (For use in class IV of Tamil-teaching Primary schools.)

Nature Reader, Book IV. V. Krishnama Achari. (For use in class IV of Tamil-teaching Primary schools.)

### **(h) Drill (for boys) or Needle-work (for girls).**

#### **(1) Drill for Boys' Schools.**

#### *Class I—*

Marching and drill—simple class movements and games.

*Class II—*

Beginning of simple formal exercises. Games as in class I.

*Class III—*

Formal exercises ; marching and drill. Games.

*Class IV—*

Formal drill exercises ; complete syllabus of Dr. Gray's drill-book. Games.

*Class V—*

Revision of class IV. Games such as football.

*Remarks.*—Dr. Gray's book for all classes.

(2) **Needle-work for Girls' Schools.**

*Class I—*

Needle drill and hemming. Top sewing and back stitching.

*Class II—*

Running, filling and patchwork.

*Class III—*

Cross stitch, making a chemise (gathers can be, but need not be, used for the band). Plain knitting with two needles.

*Class IV—*

Cutting out and making a jacket. Making buttonholes. Marking on cloth in vernacular characters. Knitting plain and purl with two needles.

*Class V—*

Cutting out and making a petticoat with tucks and gathering it and putting it into a band. Darning and herring-boning—knitting of plain socks for babies.

*Remarks.*—No text-books to be used.

**II. OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.**

(a) **Drawing (Optional).**

*Class I.*—Mass drawing using fruits and vegetables as models. No outline is required, but the object is to be built up as it were from the centre outwards. The crayon or chalk or charcoal should be held in the centre and the object produced by rubbing from right to left until the correct shape and mass are represented.

*Class II.*—Drawing with chalk (preferably coloured) on slates and later on scraps of paper, leaves, fruits and thin simple sprays and thence sprays with flowers—various kinds of leaves and fruits may be used.

*Remarks.*—Children should be provided with pencil and pieces of paper having a good surface. Drawing books only for advanced pupils. India-rubber to be kept by the teacher and its use allowed only at his discretion.

*Class III.*—Harder models to be given, fruits, etc., being arranged in a variety of groups. Memory drawing of things seen in and out of school. Outline drawing to begin.

*Remarks.*—No text-book.



*Class IV.*—Memory drawing continued. Beginning the elements of perspective. Drawing "construction lines." Drawing a circle or ellipse viewed from different points. Drawing a box seen from the following points:—

The box placed—

- (1) below the eye,
- (2) above the eye,
- (3) at the left of the eye,
- (4) at the right of the eye,
- (5) below and at the left,
- (6) above and at the left,
- (7) below and at the right,
- (8) above and at the right,
- (9) directly in front of the eye.

Subjects of greater difficulty by grouping solid figures. Shading.

*Remarks.*—No text-book to be used.

*Class V.*—Drawing in perspective to be continued. Groups of solid figures. Attention to light and shade to be expressed by pencil work. Brass utensils, drinking vessels, boxes, bottles, etc., may be used as models.

Complex objects, difficult grouping of single objects, complicated arrangements of flowers and the study of trees should be taken up as more advanced work. Memory drawing, drawing from imagination and the study of movement should next be attempted.

*Remarks.*—No text-book.

*N.B.*—No text-books are required for the use of pupils in the above classes. The following books may be used by *teachers* for the purpose of oral instruction:—

1. Havell's Bengal Students' Drawing Books. Books I-IV. E. B. Havell. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Prathamik Chitra Shiksha, Parts I-V. Pitambar Nath. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
3. Primary Chitrangan Pustak, Parts I-V. Edited and published by Anukul Chandra Dhar, Dacca.
4. The Viswakarma (Lord of the Arts.) Drawing Copy Books, Nos. 1-4. Percy Brown. (Longmans, Green & Co., Calcutta.)
5. Drawing Book, Parts I, II and III. J. K. Venkatarama Iyer. (For use in Tamil-teaching Primary Schools.)

#### (b) Manual Works (Optional).

##### *Class II—*

(a) Clay modelling—simple household utensils, pottery, etc., modelling in connection with the beginnings of Geography. The children should model from picture or from models made by the teacher.

(b) Stick-laying with the use of seeds to shapes shown on a wall chart. The following shapes may be used:—

An umbrella, a house, a fence and gate, a door, a window, a house with fence and gate, a tree (with half stick), a verandah of a house, a man, a cart, a cow. Build up a hut from several new elements, children working together.

*Remarks.*—Wall charts and models.

##### *Class III—*

Tear out of paper, according to picture chart, a wall, a house, a man, a tree, a boat, a large pucca house, a cow, a hen, a vulture, a horse, a bullock-cart, a bridge, a man with a lathi, a man with a bundle on his head. Multiply them by folding the paper and so build up a street, a railway engine, carriage, etc. Each model may be improved with pencil or colours. Make a book (using a pin for stitching), an envelope. The teacher may teach any paper folding which he knows.

*Remarks.*—Wall charts and models.

##### *Class IV—*

Clay-work combined with sticks. The models suggested in the first and second years should be made with clay and sticks combined and any other materials available. All materials may be used, *e.g.*, straw for roof, leaves for plants, paper for man's clothes, scissors and knives may be used.

*Remarks.*—Wall charts and models.

*Class V—*

- (1) Construct a cardboard ruler graduated in inches, half the ruler in half inches, quarter of the ruler in quarter inches, a sixth in eighths and over in tenths.
- (2) Construct a cardboard scale showing 1 inch to a foot up to 3 feet. Measure and draw plans of furniture to scale.
- (3) Draw circles and simple geometrical figures (*e.g.*, triangles, square, oblong), to scale, cut out in cardboard. Save these models for future experiments.
- (4) Construct a cardboard 45° set square—copy direct from model—make another half size. Construct a cardboard 30° and 60° set square. Refer to angles 1, 2 and 3 and make them at each corner.
- (5) Draw and cut out triangles using set-squares.
- (6) Construct and cut out a protractor.
- (7) Graduate and cut out a thermometer scale :—copy from actual object.
- (8) Draw and cut out the following flat objects—A box, with sides flattened out, a clock, a house with sides flattened out, a door, a window, a fence (made of pieces of paper cut to scale), a gate, a bridge, with pillars, with arches, a picture frame, etc.
- (9) Models constructed to a scale but not in flat, an envelope (in paper), a tray, a picture frame, a box, a table, a stool, a house, a house with windows and doors. Add a fence to it. A weather-cock (working model), a kite, a wind mill, a fan. Embellish and finish all these models in ways which may suggest themselves to an artistic temperament, but on no account must the finishing process be utilised to cover up inaccurate work.
- (10) Simple models in paper and cardboard illustrating history, literature and descriptive geography.

*Remarks.*—A text-book or wall charts showing the dimensioned drawings of the models.

**(c) Science (Optional).**

(Recommended for Urban Schools.)

*Classes IV and V (for boys)—*

Binjan Path. J. A. Taylor and Achyuta Nath Adhikari. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 6.

Prathamik Bijuan. A. McKarral and Achyuta Nath Adhikari. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 6.

**(d) English (Optional).**

[Price not to exceed annas four each.]

*Class IV (Reading)—*

1. English for Bengali Boys, Book I. (S. C. Sanial & Co., Calcutta.)
2. New English Primer. C. L. Wrenn. (Charu Chandra Guha, Bengal Library, Dacca.)
3. First Lessons in English Primer (Revised edition). T. J. Collins. (D. C. Datta, Dacca.)
4. Standard English Readers, Primer (Anglo-Bengali). A. Rub Choudhury. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
5. First Book of Reading (Anglo-Bengali). Rajkrishna Datta. (Datta Nephew & Co.)
6. New Bengal Primer. Pranballav Basak. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
7. Longmans' New Method Readers for teaching English to Indian Children, Book I. (Longmans, Green & Co., Calcutta.)
8. The Lotus Primer. J. Ghosal and H. Sen. (Harish Chandra Sen, Banglabazar, Dacca.)
9. A new Primer of English for Bengali speaking Children. (Macmillan & Co. Ltd.)
10. The Children's Primer. D. L. Sarker. (Binapani Library, Dacca.)
11. The King Primer, Anglo-Hindi. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)
12. Simple English Primer. Bhabatosh Sen. (Author.)
13. Primary Reader, No. 1. Abdur Rahman Khan (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
14. The King Primer, Anglo-Nepali. (Macmillan & Co. Ltd.)
15. The King Primer, Anglo-Tamil. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

[Price not to exceed annas five each.]

*Class V—*

1. English for Bengali Boys, Book II. (S. C. Sanial & Co., Calcutta.)
2. New English Reader. C. L. Wrenn. (Charu Chandra Guha, Bengal Library, Dacca.)



3. First Lessons in English, Reader I. (Revised edition.) T. J. Collins. (D. C. Datta, Dacca.)
4. Standard English Readers, First Reader. (Anglo-Bengali.) A. Rup Choudhury. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
5. New Bengal Reader, Book I. Pranballav Basak. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
6. Modern English Reader, I. Egerton Smith. (The Book Company, Calcutta.)
7. Longmans' New Method Readers for teaching English to Indian Children, Book II. (Longmans, Green & Co., Calcutta.)
8. The Lotus Reader. J. Ghosal and H. Sen. (Harish Chandra Sen, Banglabazar, Dacca.)
9. New Indian Reader, Book I. D. L. Sarkar. (Binapani Library, Dacca.)
10. King Readers, Reader I. Anglo-Hindi. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)
11. Simple English Readings. Bhabatosh Sen. (Author.)
12. King Readers, Reader I. Anglo-Nepali. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)
13. King Readers, Reader I. Anglo-Tamil. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

[Price not to exceed one and a half annas each.]

*Classes IV and V (Writing)—*

1. The Saraswati Copy Slips. Nos. 1 and 2. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. The Sanial Copy Slips, Books I and II. (S. C. Sanial & Co., Calcutta.)
3. Model Copy Book, Nos. 1 and 2. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)

**(e) Zamindari and Mahajani Accounts (Optional).**

[Price not to exceed annas two each.]

*Class V—*

1. Zamindari O Mahajani. Rai Bahadur Aghorenath Adhikari. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Zamindari O Mahajani Hisab. Gopal Chandra Sarkar. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
3. Zamindari O Mahajani Shiksha. Chintaharan Chakravarti and Dukhahara Chakravarti. (Soor and Co., Calcutta.)
4. Zamindari O Mahajani. Paresb Nath Basu. (Author, Calcutta.)
5. Saral Zamindari Mahajani O Bazar Hishab. Nrishingha Chandra Mukhopadhyaya. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
6. Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Sasadhar Ghosh. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
7. Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Jatindra Lal Basu. (Sailendra Nath Ghosh, Dacca.)
8. Zamindari O Mahajani. Paresb Chandra Banerjee. (Ganesh Chandra Datta, Dacca.)
9. Adarsha Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Atul Chandra Chatterjee. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
10. Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Anukul Chandra Dhar. (Author, Popular Library, Dacca.)
11. Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Birendranath Gupta. (Anil Chandra Gupta, Dacca.)
12. Adarsha Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Jagadish Chandra Ghosh. (Ghosh & Co., Dacca.)
13. Saral Zamindari O Mahajani. Mahammad Rafique and Bhuban Mohan Palit. (Cotton Library, Dacca.)
14. Zamindari Mahajani Path. Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. (Bhattacharyya and Son, Calcutta.)
15. Primary Zamindari O Mahajani. Subolh Krishna Datta. Gadadhar Mallik, Calcutta.)
16. Prathamik Sishupathya Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Chandra Kumar Ghosh. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.)
17. Zamindari Mahajani Brittanta. Pyarilal Das. (Paran Chandra Nath, Calcutta.)
18. Sahaj Zamindari O Mahajani Shiksha. Madhusudan Deb. (Sarbamangala Library, Calcutta.)
19. Zamindari O Mahajani Shiksha. Ramdayal Chatterjee. (Kumud Library, Calcutta.)
20. Zamindari O Mahajani Shiksha. Muhammad Muzibar Rahman. (Crown Printing Works, Calcutta.)
21. Zamindari Mahajani Shiksha. Hamidur Rahman. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
22. Bahi Khata. (Hindi). Published by the Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.

**N.B.** Until further orders, a concession up to 40 per cent. on the prices noted above will be allowed on books on all subjects.

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 37.-B.—The 25th October 1926.—The following list of text-books written in accordance with the revised curriculum for Moslem primary schools or maktab, published with Government notification No. 3730Edn., dated the 8th December 1924, and approved for use in all classes of Moslem primary schools or maktab in this Presidency for the year 1927, is published for general information. It may be adopted for instruction of Moslem pupils in schools in which the number of such pupils is more than 50 per cent. of the roll number.

E. F. OATEN,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## Introductory notes.

1. Any vernacular, *e.g.*, Urdu, may be substituted for Bengali where the controlling authorities of the school consider that circumstances justify it.

2. The compulsory subjects in all schools (maktab) will be the following :—

- (a) Reading,
- (b) Writing,
- (c) Arithmetic,
- (d) Geography,
- (e) History,
- (f) Hygiene (for boys) or Hygiene and Domestic Economy (for girls),
- (g) Observation lessons for boys, or needle-work for girls,
- (h) Koran, Ritual\* of Islam and Urdu.

The Maktab (Primary) Final Scholarship (U. P.) Examination will be held at the end of class V and the subjects of examination will be the first six subjects only. The Maktab (Primary) Preliminary Scholarship (L. P.) Examination will be held at the end of class III and the subjects of examination will be the first four and the eighth.

3. For the Maktab (Primary) Final Examination any two of the following optional subjects should be taken :—

- (a) Manual work,
- (b) English, and
- (c) Zamindari and Mahajani accounts.

For the Maktab (Primary) Preliminary Examination only one of the optional subjects, viz., "Manual work" should be taken.

4. The course will be completed in five years and pupils at the completion of the course will take the Primary Final Examination.

5. Classes IV and V of a Maktab (Primary School) will correspond to present classes III and IV of a High or Middle English School. A boy from a Maktab intending to enter a High or a Middle English School should leave at the end of class III. A boy may also enter a High or Middle English School at the end of class V, provided he has taken English as an optional subject in classes IV and V.

6. In selecting text-books for maktab preference should be given to those by Moslem authors.

NOTE.—Districts Boards in charge of primary education are authorised to select text-books from the approved list. The Boards may select from the list approved by the Department a small number of text-books for use in both board and aided primary schools and maktab under their control, care being taken to discourage anything in the shape of exclusive prescription and to secure that selection is made with the utmost care so as to avoid undue patronage. Inspecting officers should refrain from recommending any books to the teachers of primary schools and maktab for selection and, in giving advice to District Boards in the matter of selection of text-books, should bear in mind that the system of exclusive prescription is to be discouraged.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

## I.—COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

## (a) Reading—Bengali.

[Price not to exceed anna one each.]

Class I—

1. Maktab Sishu Path. Khan Sahib Kazi Imdadul Haq. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
2. Naba Mukhtar. Afzalunnesa Khatun and Sakina Banu. (Students' Library, Dacca.)

\* The Ritual should include a general knowledge of moral precepts from the Koran and from the Sayings of the Prophet.



3. Maktab Madrasar Barna Path. Ali Akbar Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
4. Maktab Balya Shiksha. Meherunnesa Khatun. (Kohinoor Library, Dacca.)
5. Maktab Balya Path. Nurul Hossain. (Author.)
6. Maktab Balya Sakha. Jasimuddin Ahmad. (Meheruddin Ahmad.)
7. Maktaber Barna Shiksha, Parts I and II. Mozammel Huq. (Muslim Publishing House, Calcutta.)
8. Maktab Balya Shiksha. Md. Badaruddaza. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
9. Maktab Barna Path. Md. Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
10. Maktab Madrasar Barna Path. Altaf Ali Khan. (Author, Bharati Library, Dacca.)
11. Muslim Shiksha, Part I. Ali Akbar Khan. (Author.)
12. Maktab Madrasa Shiksha, Part I. Abdul Jabbar. (Author.)
13. Maktab Barna Manjusha. Jasimuddin Ahmad. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
14. Maktaber Pratham Shiksha. Haresuddin Ahammad. (Maktab Madrasa Book Publishing House, Calcutta.)
15. Maktab Balya Path. Kazi Wayezuddin Ahmad. (Kazi Mamtazuddin Ahmad.)
16. Maktab Balya Shiksha. Hazi Abdur Rahim. (Abdul Khaleque.)
17. Maktab Madrasa Balya Path. Amina Khatun. (Abdul Hakim.)
18. Moslem Sahitya Shishupath. Abdur Rub Choudhury. (A. Salam Choudhury, Dacca.)
19. Maktab Barna Shiksha. Zafar Ali Ahmed. (Reazuddin Ahmed.)
20. Adarsha Sisu Path. Khan Sahib Abdur Rahman Khan. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
21. Adarsha Maktab Barna Parichaya. Kazi Abdul Gaffur. (Kamala Book Depot, Calcutta.)
22. Moslem Sisu Sahitya, Part I. Khan Bahadur Tasaddak Ahmed. (Students' Library, Dacca.)

#### Reading—Bengali.

[Price not to exceed annas two each.]

#### Class II—

1. Maktab Katha, Part II. Abdur Rashid. (Nihar Ch Roy.)
  2. Maktab Sahitya Sudha, Part I. Abdul Majid. (Habibar Rahman.)
  3. Maktab Madrasa Reader, Part I. Khan Sahib Kazi Imdadul Huq. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
  4. Moslem Hitakatha. Jafarali Ahmad. (Author.)
  5. Maktab Madrasa Shiksha, Part I. Md. Shahidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
  6. Maktaber Bangala Shiksha, Part I. Mozammel Huq. (Muslim Publishing House, Calcutta.)
  7. Maktab Madrasa Sahitya, Part I. Md. Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
  8. Muslim Pathsala Sahitya, Part I. Nargis Asar Khanam. (Maktab Madrasa Library, Dacca.)
  9. Maktab Sahitya, Part I. Md. Abdur Razzak Khar. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
  10. Adarsha Maktab Sahitya, Part I. Haresuddin Ahammad. (Maktab Madrasa Book Publishing House, Calcutta.)
  11. Maktab Sahitya Path, Part I. Abdul Latif. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
  12. Maktab Madrasa Sahitya, Part I. Amina Khatun. (Hindusthan Library, Dacca.)
  13. Maktab Madrasa Sahitya, Part I. Syed Emdad Ali. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
  14. Maktab Sahitya Shiksha, Part I. Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
  15. Moslem Sahitya, Part I. A. Rub Choudhury. (A. Salam Choudhury, Dacca.)
  16. Maktab Madrasa Path, Part I. Altaf Ali Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.)
  17. Maktab Path, Part I. Md. Abdul Aziz Khan. (Author.)
  18. Maktab Sahitya, Part I. Quazi Wazuddin Ahmed. (Kohinur Library, Dacca.)
  19. Maktab Madrasa Sahitya. Musammam Ayesha Khatun. (Sahajuddin Ahmed.)
  20. Moslem Sisu Sahitya, Part II. Khan Bahadur Tasaddak Ahmed. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
  21. Moslem Shiksha, Part II. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.)
- For classes I and II—  
Arbi O Koran Shiksha. Md. Osman Gani. (A. S. Ahmadur Rahman.) A. 1.

#### Reading—Bengali.

[Price not to exceed annas three each.]

#### Class III—

1. Moslem Sahitya, Part II. Md. Hossain Ali. (Moslem Library, Chandragunj, Noakhali.)
2. Maktab Sahitya Sudha, Part II. Abdul Mazid. (Habibar Rahman.)
3. Maktab Madrasa Reader, Part II. Khan Sahib Kazi Imdadul Huq. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)

4. Maktab Madrasa Shiksha, Part II. Md. Shahidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
5. Maktaber Bangla Shiksha, Part II. Mozammel Huq. (Muslim Publishing House, Calcutta.)
6. Maktab Madrasa Sahitya, Part II. Md. Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
7. Muslim Pathshala Sahitya, Part II. Nargis Asar Khanam. (Maktab Madrasa Library, Dacca.)
8. Maktab Sahitya Path, Part II. Abdul Latif. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
9. Maktab Madrasa Sahitya, Part II. Amina Khatun. (Hindusthan Library, Dacca.)
10. Moslem Sahitya, Part II. A. Rub Choudhury. (A. Salam Choudhury, Dacca.)
11. Maktab Path, Part II. Md. Abdul Aziz Khan. (Author.)
12. Maktab Katha, Part III. Abdur Rashid. (Imamuddin Talukdar, Dacca.)
13. Moslem Sisu Sahitya, Part III. Khan Bahadur Tasaddok Ahmed. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
14. Moslem Shiksha, Part III. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.)

#### Reading—Bengali.

[Price not to exceed annas four each.]

##### Class IV—

1. Maktab Madrasa Reader, Part III. Khan Sahib Kazi Imdadul Huq. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
2. Maktab Madrasa Sahitya, Part III. Md. Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
3. Maktab Madrasa Shiksha, Part III. Md. Shahidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
4. Maktab Madrasa Sahitya, Part III. Amina Khatun. (Hindusthan Library, Dacca.)
5. Moslem Sahitya, Part III. A. Rub Choudhury. (A. Salam Choudhury, Dacca.)
6. Moslem Sahitya Shiksha, Part III. Abul Hossain. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
7. Moslem Shishu Sahitya, Part IV. Khan Bahadur Tasaddok Ahmed. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
8. Moslem Shiksha, Part IV. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.)

#### Reading—Bengali.

[Price not to exceed annas five each.]

##### Class V—

1. Maktab Madrasa Sahitya, Part IV. Md. Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
2. Moslem Sahitya Shiksha, Part IV. Abul Hossain. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
3. Moslem Shiksha, Part V. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.)

#### Reading—Bengali.<sup>o</sup>

[Price not to exceed annas four each.]

##### Classes IV and V—

1. Niti Kahinimala. Khan Sahib Kazi Imdadul Huq. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)
2. Katha Manjari. Md. Shahidulla. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
3. Moslem Niti Kahinimala. Nurul Huda. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
4. Islami Katha. Md. Kalimullah. (Wakiluddin Ahmmad.)
5. Maktab Kahinimala. Jasimuddin Ahmad. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
6. Puratani. Ali Akbar Khan. (Author, Daulatpur, Tippera.)
7. Moslem Akhyan Mala. Abdul Majid. (Pran Kumar Guha, Calcutta.)

#### For teachers.

1. Diniyat Shiksha. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.) As. 5. For classes I-V.
2. Diniyat Shiksha, Part I. Abdul Majid. (Hindustan Library, Dacca.) As. 2. For classes I-III.
3. Diniyat Shiksha, Parts I and II. Moulana Md. Abdus Sobhan. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 2. For classes I and II.
4. Islam Niti, Part I. Shaikh Abdur Rahim. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.) As. 3. For classes I-III.

\* N. B.—For home reading and for occasional use in Classes IV and V.



5. Islam Niti. Part II. Shaikh Abdur Rahim. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.) As. 3. For classes IV and V.
6. Diniat Shiksha. Hamidur Rahman. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 5. For classes I-V.
7. Diniat Shiksha. Moulana Md. Badiuzzaman. (Kohinur Library, Dacca.) As. 5. For classes I-V.
8. Diniat Siksha, Parts III-V. Md. Abdus Sovan. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 3. For classes III-V.

**(b) Writing—Bengali.**

[Price not to exceed anna one each.]

*Classes I-IV—*

1. Hater Lekha, Parts I-7. W. S. Milne. (Longmans, Green & Co., Calcutta.)
2. Adarsha Lipi, Parts I-II and III. Ashutosh Dhar. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
3. Adarsha Lekha, Parts I-III. Syam Chandra Datta. (Author, Dacca.)
4. Lekhar Bai, Parts I-III. Ramesh Chandra Chakravarti. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
5. Hastalipi Shiksha, Parts I-III. Baidya Nath Chatterjee. (R. B. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
6. Prathamik O Maktab Adarsha Lipi, Parts I-III. Abdus Rahman. (Author, Dacca.)
7. Hater Lekha, Parts I-III. Suniti Devi. (Jitendra Nath Banerjee.)
8. Chheleder Hater Lekha, Parts I-III. Narendra Nath Neogi. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)
9. Maktab Lipi, Parts I-III. Aziz Bukht Choudhury. (Sarfat Ali.)
10. Maktab Madrasa Hasta Lipi, Parts I-III. Md. Azizar Rahman. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
11. Maktab Adarsha Lipi, Parts I-III. Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
12. Maktab Madrasa Lipi, Parts I-III. Amirunnessa. (Abdus Samad, Dacca.)
13. Maktab Madrasa Adarsha Lipi, Parts I-III. Badaruddin Ahmed. (Author.)

*Classes I-II—*

1. Lipi Shiksha, Parts I and II. (Durgadhan Bandopadhyaya, Calcutta.)
2. Adarsha Hastalipi, Parts I and II. Md. Azizar Rahman. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)

*Class V—*

- Adarsha Hater Lekha, Parts IV and V. Kali Krishna Sen Gupta. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

**(c) Arithmetic—Bengali.**

[Price not to exceed annas two each.]

*Classes I and II—*

1. Nimna Ganit, Part I. Prasanna Narayan Kali. (Nagendra Narayan Kali, Calcutta.)
2. Pratham Ganitshiksha, Part I. Satkari Chandra Ghose. (Kalyan Kumar Ghose, Calcutta.)
3. Naba Shishuganit. Sarada Prasanna Das. (Author, Calcutta.)
4. Hishab, Parts I and II. Sarada Ranjan Roy. (Monoranjan Roy, Calcutta.)
5. Prathamik Patiganit, Part I. Rai Bahadur Aghore Nath Adhikari. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
6. Prathamik Patiganit, Part I. Gopal Chandra Sarkar. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
7. Saral Shishubodh Patiganit, Parts I and II. Satyendra Nath Majumdar. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)
8. Prathamik Ganitshiksha, Part I. Jadab Chandra Chakrabarti. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
9. Saral Shishushiksha Patiganit, Part I. Narayandas Banerjee. (Dhirendra Nath Banerjee, Calcutta.)
10. Prathamik Ganitshiksha. Monomohan Datta. (S. C. Datta Brothers, Calcutta.)
11. Ganit Mukul, Part I. Pares Nath Basu. (Author, Calcutta.)
12. Naba Shishuganit. Mahendra Kumar Sen. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
13. Prathamik Ganit. Kunja Behari Har. (Sen Gupta & Co., Calcutta.)
14. Prathamik Ganit Shiksha. Madhusudan Sarkar. (Author, Calcutta.)
15. Sishu Ganit, Part I. Sasindra Chandra Dhar. (Hrishikesh Dhar, Calcutta.)
16. Sishu Ganit, Parts I and II. Pransankar Sen. (Manada Mohan Chatterjee, Calcutta.)
17. Adi Ganit. Upendra Lal Bakshi. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
18. Saral Patiganit, Parts I and II. Radha Gobinda Nath. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)

19. Saral Prathamik Ganit, Part I. Tara Nath Dey. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
20. Saral Patiganit. Rai Bahadur Kumudnikanta Banerjee. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
21. Prathamik Ganit. Rash Behari Basu. (Pranesh Kumar Das, Malkhanagar, Dacca.)
22. Shishu Patiganit. Bholanath Shaha. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
23. Byabaharic Patiganit. G. Das Gupta and K. K. Guha. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
24. Chhotader Ganit, Part I. Rai Sahib Devendra Kumar Roy. (Kshirode Chandra Roy, Dacca.)
25. Shishushiksha Patiganit, Parts I and II. Nirmal Chandra Bandyopadhyaya. (Author, Calcutta.)
26. Nutan Pranalir Pathshala Ganit, Part I. Muhammad Rafique. (Abdus Samad, Dacca.)
27. Sahaj Patiganit, Part I. Nagendra Nath Majumdar. (A. C. Bhattacharyya, Dacca.)
28. Parthamic Ganit. Kalika Charan Roy. (Bhuban Library, Rangpur.)
29. Ganit Shiksha. Mathura Nath Guha. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
30. Ganit Sopan, Part I. (Revised edition.) Pannalal Makhopadhyaya. (R. B. Chakrabarti, Calcutta.)
31. Shishu Ganit. Upendra Chandra Roy. (Wari Printing Works, Dacca.)
32. Anka Shiksha. Jnanada Kishore Choudhuri and Jogesh Chandra Chatterjee (Associated Printing and Publishing Company, Limited, Dacca.)
33. Naba Shishu Ganit, Part I. Karuna Kanta Das Gupta. (Cotton Library, Dacca.)
34. Prathamik Patiganit, Part I. Atal Behari Goswami and Mohammad Joynul Abedin. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
35. Saral Shishu Ganit. Kedar Nath Majumdar. (Author, Mymensingh.)
36. Shishuranjan Patiganit, Parts I and II. Amarnath Mukhopadhyaya. (Nagendra Nath Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
37. Prathamik Ganit, Part I. Aswini Kumar Dutta. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
38. Prathamik Ganit, Parts I and II. Abdur Rub Choudhury. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
39. Shishu Ganit. Altaf Ali Khan. (Author, Doulatpur, Bangora, Tippera.)
40. Prathamik Ganit, Part I. Abdur Rahaman Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
41. Pratham Shiksha Patiganit, Part I. (Pupils' Book.) Khan Sahib Kazi Imdadul Huq and Mohini Mohan Das. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
42. Sahaj Prathamik Patiganit, Part I. Ashraf Ali. (K. M. Emdad Ali, Kumarkhali.)
43. Pathshala Patiganit. Md. Ashraf Ali. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
44. Saral Nimna Ganit, Part I. Abul Hossain. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
45. Saral Ganit, Part I. Kshiti Nath Ghosh. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
46. Ganit Manjari. Shishir Kumar Basu. (Amarendra Kumar Roy, Dacca.)
47. Shishu Patiganit, Part I. Upendra Nath Banerjee. (Mohsin Library, Mymensingh.)
48. Nutan Pranalir Patiganit, Part I. Tarakumar Sen Gupta and Maizuddin Ahmed. (Presidency Library, Dacca.)
49. Sahaj Ganit Shiksha. Ansur Ali and Abdul Kader. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
50. Ganit Shiksha, Part I. Jogesh Chandra Sen. (Prabodh Kumar Guha, Dacca.)
51. Chhotader Ganit, Part I. Chandra Kumar Ghosh. (Sen Brothers & Co., Calcutta.)
52. Prathamik Ganit Bikash, Part I. Manada Charan Gupta. (Probodh Ch. Nath, Calcutta.)
53. Nimna Ganit, Part I. Krishna Prasanna Pal. (S. K. Nath & G. C. Nath, Calcutta.)
54. Saral Ganit Shiksha, Part I. Md. Daud Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
55. Ganit Shiksha, Part I. Ali Akbar Khan. (Altaf Ali Khan.)
56. Sahaj Ganit. Abdul Gani. (Fazlul Huq.)
57. Saral Ganit Shiksha, Part I. Suniti Kumar Pal. (R. P. Mitra & Son.)
58. Saral Ganit Shiksha, Parts I and II. Abdul Majid. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
59. Shishuranjan Ganit Prabesh. Nepal Ch. Roy and Manindra Nath Sen Gupta. (Indian Education Society.)
60. Prathamik Anka Shiksha, Part I. Banabilas Roy and Dharanindra Nath Chatterjee. (Siddheswar Press Depository, Calcutta.)
61. Ganit Bodh, Parts I and II. Sachiranjan Bhattacharyya. (Kamala Kanta Dalal.)
62. Saral Shishubodh Patiganit, Parts I and II. Md. Mujibar Rahaman. (Crown Printing Works.)
63. Primary O Maktab Ganit Mukul, Part I. Md. Wazed Ali. (Author.)
64. Ganit Shiksha, Part I. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.)
65. Maktab Madrasa Prathamik Ganit, Part I. Abdur Rahaman Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)



66. Maktab Madrasa Saral Nimna Ganit, Part I. Abul Hossain. Islamia (Library, Dacca.)
67. Sahaj Muktab Patiganit, Part I. Ashraf Ali. (K. M. Emdad Ali, Kumarkhali.)
68. Maktab Madrasa Saral Ganit Shiksha, Part I. Md. Daud Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
69. Maktaber Saral Patiganit. Abdul Gani Ahammad. (Maktab Madrasa Book Publishing House, Calcutta.)
70. Muslimpathya Nutan Pranalir Pathshala Ganit, Part I. Md. Rafique. (Abdus Samad.)
71. Nutan Pranalir Saral Ganit. Mahiuddin Ahmed. (Bengal Moslem Library.)
72. Maktab Ganit Shiksha, Part I. Jadab Chandra Chakravarti. (J. N. Pal.)

#### Arithmetic—Bengali.

[Price not to exceed annas five each.]

#### Classes III-V—

1. Nimna Ganit, Part II. Prasanna Narayan Kali. (Nagendra Narayan Kali, Calcutta.)
2. Prathamik Patiganit, Part II. Rai Bahadur Agbore Nath Adhikari. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
3. Prathamik Patiganit, Part II. Gopal Chandra Sarkar. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
4. Prathamik Ganitsiksha, Part II. Jadab Chandra Chakravarti. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
5. Ganit Mukul, Part II. Paresh Nath Basu. (Author, Calcutta.)
6. Saral Ganitsiksha. Madhusudan Sarkar. (Author, Calcutta.)
7. Shishu Ganit, Part II. Sasindra Chandra Dhar. (Hrishikesh Dhar, Calcutta.)
8. Saral Prathamik Ganit, Part II. Tara Nath Dey. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
9. Naba Shishu Ganit, Part II. Karuna Kanta Das Gupta. (Cotton Library, Dacca.)
10. Nutan Pranalir Pathshala Ganit, Part II. Maulvi Muhammad Rafique. (Maulvi Abdus Samad, Dacca.)
11. Saral Patiganit, Parts III-V. Radha Govinda Nath. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
12. Prathamik Ganit, Part II. Abdur Rahman Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
13. Chhotoder Ganit, Part II. Rai Sahib Debendra Kumar Roy. (Kshirode Lal Roy, Dacca.)
14. Shishu Shiksha Patiganit, Parts III-V. Nirmal Chandra Bandopadhyaya. (Author, Calcutta.)
15. Ganit Sopan, Part II. (Revised edition.) Pannalal Mukhopadhyaya. (R. B. Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
16. Chheleder Ganit. Part II. Nirmal Chandra Pal and Naimuddin Ahmed. (Saraswat Agency, Dacca.)
17. Prathamik Ganit, Part II. Aswini Kumar Datta. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
18. Prathamik Ganit, Part II. Nibaran Chandra Das Gupta. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
19. Saral Shishushiksha Patiganit, Part II. Narayandas Bandopadhyaya. (Dhirendra Nath Bandopadhyaya, Ranaghat.)
20. Prathamik Patiganit, Part II. Kedar Nath Datta. (N. Paul, Calcutta.)
21. Pratham Ganit Shiksha, Part II. Satkari Chandra Ghosh. (Kalyan Kumar Ghosh, Calcutta.)
22. Saral Ganit. Mahendra Kumar Das. (Nava Kumar Das, Noakhali.)
23. Saral Nimna Ganit, Part II. Abul Hossain. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
24. Saral Ganit, Part II. Kshiti Nath Ghosh. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
25. Shishuranjan Patiganit. Amar Nath Mukherjee. (Nagendra Nath Chakravarti, Calcutta.)
26. Chheleder Ganit. Chandra Kumar Ghosh and Badiar Rahman. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.)
27. Prathamik Ganit Bikas, Part II. Manada Charan Gupta. (Prabodh Chandra Nath, Calcutta.)
28. Shishu Ganit, Part II. Manindra Mohan Basu. (Md. Mobarak Ali, Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
29. Saral Ganit Shiksha, Part II. Md. Daud Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
30. Ganit Prasuna. Abani Bhusan Chatterjee. (Bimal Chandra Banerjee, Calcutta.)
31. Sahaj Patiganit, Part II. Nagendra Nath Majumdar. (A. C. Bhattacharyya.)
32. Shishu Patiganit. Part II. Upendra Nath Banerjee. (Mohsin Library, Mymensingh.)
33. Saral Ganit Shiksha, Parts III-V. Abdul Majid. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
34. Prathamik Anka Shiksha, Part II. Banabilas Roy and Dharanindra Nath Chatterjee. (Siddheswar Press Depository, Calcutta.)

35. Maktab Madrasa Prathamik Ganit, Part II. Abdur Rahman Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
36. Maktab Madrasa Saral Nimna Ganit, Part II. Abul Hossain. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
37. Maktab Madrasa Saral Ganit Shiksha, Part II. Md. Daud Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
38. Muslimpathya Nutun Pranali Patshala Ganit, Part II. Md. Rafique. (Abdus Samad.)
39. Maktab Ganit Shiksha, Part II. Badruddin Ahmed. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
40. Maktab Madrasa Ganit, Part II. Gopal Ch. Sarkar. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
41. Maktab Ganit Shiksha, Part II. Jadav Chandra Chakravarti. (J. N. Pal.)

**(d) Geography.***Class III—*

Oral instruction should be given by teachers in this class on the following subjects :—

The subject to be introduced by conversation about the neighbourhood, the topics being the local roads, rivers, channels or railways, if there are any near, whence these come and whither they lead; the kind of traffic seen upon them. Measurements of the school room, the house and the ground by the children, the teachers drawing on the black-board the plan which the children will copy. Ideas of direction and the cardinal points. Ideas of hills, valleys, plains, rivers, lakes, islands, etc., to be gained from pictures and models to be made in clay or wood.

Children should observe the position of the school village in the thana or the district map and calculate distances; observe the position of the district in the map of the Province. Stories about journeys to important places such as Calcutta, Darjeeling, etc.

*N.B.*—No text-book is required for pupils in this class.

The following books and maps may be used for the purpose of oral instruction :—

- (i) Sachitra Byabaharik Shishu-Bhugole. G. Das Gupta. (Recommended for the use of teachers in class III.)
- (ii) Prathamik Bhugole Shiksha. Kedar Nath Majumdar. (Recommended for the use of teachers in class III.)
- (iii) Sachitra Naba Bhugole Path. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (Recommended for the use of teachers in class III.)
- (iv) Naba Bhuparichaya, Part I. Jnanranjan Mitra. (Recommended for the use of teachers in class III.)
- (v) Prathamik Bhuparichaya. Nepal Chandra Roy. (Recommended as a Library book.)
- (vi) Macmillan's "Vernacular Hand Maps (coloured) of Bengal Presidency and of its Divisions and Districts." (Recommended for Libraries of Primary Schools.)
- (vii) Maktaber Prathamik Bhugole Path. Lutfur Rahman and Mano Mohan Roy Choudhury. (Recommended for the use of teachers in class III.)

[Price not exceed annas six each.]

*Classes IV and V—*

1. Prathamik Bhugole Path. Rajendra Nath Ghosh. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Naba Bhugole Shiksha, Parts I and II. Sasi Bhusan Chatterjee. (R. B. Chakravarty, Calcutta.)
3. Naba Bhugole-Katha. G. Das Gupta and K. K. Guha. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Calcutta.)
4. Prathamik Bhugole. Aswini Kumar Datta. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
5. Primary Bhugole Shiksha. Panchu Gopal Das and Girindra Nath Mukherjee. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
6. Shishuranjan Bhuparichaya. Nepal Chandra Roy. (Indian Educational Society, Calcutta.)
7. Naba Bhuparichaya, Part II. Jnanaranjan Mitra. (Birendra Nath Sinha Choudhuri, Dacca.)
8. Prathamik Bhugole. Sucharu Bhusan Ghosh. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
9. Pratham Shiksha Bhugole. Dwijapada Banerjee and Rames Chandra Chakravarti. (Chakravarti Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.)

**(e) History.**

[Price not to exceed annas six each.]

*Classes IV and V—*

1. Sishuder Maktab Madrasa Itihās. Khan Sahib Kazi Imdadul Huq. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)



2. Maktabpathya Bharat Itihas. Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
3. Prathamik Maktab Madrasa Itihas. Md. Daud Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
4. Moslem Itihas. Ashraf Ali. (Abdul Quader, Dacca.)
5. Hindusthani Itihas. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.)
6. Maktab Madrasa Bharat Itihas. Abdur Rahman Khan. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)

**(f) Hygiene (for boys) or Hygiene and Domestic Economy (for girls).**

**Class II—**

(To be taught conversationally by means of pictures and, where possible, by models or simple demonstrations about things which boys can see with their own eyes.)

1. Bodily cleanliness.
2. Neatness and cleanliness of clothes, hands, hair, etc.
3. Care of the teeth.
4. Bathing.
5. Proper posture to be adopted in sitting, standing, etc.
6. Need for cleanliness in connection with calls of nature and taking of food.
7. Need for avoiding water which is polluted.
8. Attention of the boys may be directed to flies and mosquitoes, whether in the schools or in their homes.
9. Boys may be warned about bad habits, such as spitting.

*N.B.*—No text-book is required for pupils in this class.

The following are recommended for the use of teachers in imparting oral instruction—

- (1) Sachitra Swasthyabishayak Katha Path. By Dr. P. C. Chowdhury, M.B., and G. Das Gupta, B.T.
- (2) Sachitra Swasthyashiksha Pot. (Asoke Chandra Banerjee.)
- (3) Swastharakshar Niyamabali. (Rules of Health chart.) Edited by Rai Bahadur Dr. Haridhan Datta.
- (4) Saral Swasthya Sakha. Girindra Nath Banerjee.
- (5) Adarsha Swasthya Path. Jagadananda Roy.
- (6) Saral Swastharaksha, Part I. Dr. Nripendra Kumar Basu, M.B., and Ashutosh Dhar.
- (7) Sachitra Saral Sarir Palan. (Kalidhan Banerjee, Calcutta.)
- (8) Swasthya Shiksha. Dr. B. B. Brahmachari, M.B.
- (9) Sustha Subodher Galpa. Dr. J. Banerjee, M.B. (Bibhuti Bhushan Chatterjee, Calcutta.)
- (10) Saral Sarir Palan. Syed Abul Hashem, B.A.
- (11) Swastha Sopan. Dr. Jyotirmoy Banerjee, M.B.
- (12) Swasthya Bijan Pot (revised edition). K. N. Ghosh. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
- (13) Swasthya. Sreemati Sukhalata Rao. (U. Roy & Sons, Calcutta.)
- (14) Saral Palli Swasthya. Dr. Kamakhya Charan Bandyopadhyaya. (Hrishikesh Bandyopadhyaya, Munshiganj, Dacca.)
- (15) Swasther Katha. Chandra Kumar Ghosh, B.A. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.)
- (16) Sishur Swasthya. Dr. Manibhusan Haldar, M.B. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
- (17) Shachitra Swasther Katha. Dr. Haradhan Basu, M.B. (Sudhir Kumar Datta, Calcutta.)
- (18) Saral Swasthya Shiksha, Part I. Muhammad Daud Ali, B.A. (Muhammad Mobarak Ali, Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
- (19) Prathamik Swasthya Shiksha. Nepal Chandra Roy, B.A., and Dakshinaranjan Roy, L.M.S. (Indian Education Society, Calcutta.)
- (20) Palligramer Swasthyer Katha. Dr. Satis Chandra Chattopadhyaya. (Kumudranjan Chattopadhyaya, Calcutta.)
- (21) Naba Sharir Palan. Nirmal Chandra Basu, M.B., and Susil Krishna Basu, B.A. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
- (22) Primary Swasthya Path. Rai Bahadur Dr. Atul Krishna Roy. (Nripendra Nath Majumdar, Sarbamangala Library, Calcutta.)
- (23) Swasthya Niti. Dr. Bimal Sankar Sen Gupta. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
- (24) Saral Swasthyaraksha. Biseswar Chattopadhyaya. (Nani Gopal Chattopadhyaya, Calcutta.)
- (25) Sachitra Abhinaba Swasthya Path. Dr. Akshoy Kumar Pal, M.B. (S. K. Nath & G. C. Nath, Calcutta.)
- (26) Sachitra Swasthya Katha, Part I. Dr. Jagadish Chandra Sen Gupta, M.B. (Sarat Ch. Sur, Sur & Co., Calcutta.)
- (27) Swasthya Shiksha Pot. Mohammad Daud Ali, B.A. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)

- (28) Swasthya Pot. Rai Bahadur Dr. Gopal Chandra Chatterjee, M.B. (Malaria Nibarani Samabay Samiti, Calcutta.)
- (29) Swasthya Katha Path. Abdul Mannan, B.A. (Abdur Rahim, Maktab Madrasa Library, Dacca.)
- (30) Saral Swasthya Samachar. Rakhaldas Mukhopadhyaya, B.A.
- (31) Swasthya Shiksha Pot. Muhammad Daud Ali, B.A. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
- (32) Swasther Katha. Dr. Ananta Mohan Datta, M.B. (Barada Kanta Majumdar, Calcutta.)
- (33) Maktab Madrasa Saral Swasthya Siksha, Part I. Muhammad Daud Ali, B.A. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
- (34) Maktab Saral Pallisvasthya. Dr. K. C. Banerjee. (Hrishikesh Banerjee)
- (35) Saral Swasthya Katha, Part I. Dr. Serajul Islam. (The Edward Pharmacy, Mitford Road, Dacca.)
- (36) Saral Swasthya Path. Dr. Jamini Nath Ghosh. (Syam Ch. Datta, Santosh Library, Dacca.)
- (37) Palli Swasthya. Dr. A. K. Sarkar and Kazi Motaharul Islam. (Surendra Nath Mukhoti, Faridpur Library, Faridpur.)

[Price not to exceed annas four each.]

#### Classes III to V—

##### For boys—

1. Primary Swasthya Bijnan. Dr. Jaharlal Das, L.M.S., and Sarat Chandra Brahmachari, M.A., B.T. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
2. Prathamik Swasthya Path. Dr. Haradhan Basu, M.B. (S. K. Datta, Calcutta.)
3. Swasthya Sakha. Girindra Nath Banerjee. (Author.)
4. Saral Swasthyaraksha, Part II. Dr. Nripendra Kumar Basu, M.B., and Ashutosh Dhar. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
5. Saral Swasthya Katha. Dr. Jyotirmoy Banerjee, M.B. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)
6. Palli-Swasthyashiksha. Dr. Dwijendra Nath Maitra, M.B., and Sachindra Nath Mookerjee, M.A., B.L. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)
7. Swasthya Bidhi (revised edition). Dr. Heramba Lal Chakravarti, L.M.S., and Jnananjan Niyogi. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.)
8. Saral Swasthya Bijnan (revised edition). Dr. A. K. Sarkar, M.B. (Satya Prasanna Ghosh, Ranaghat.)
9. Swasthya Niti (revised edition). Sarat Kumar Roy. Revised by Dr. Nityaranjan Gupta, M.B. (Barendra Library, Calcutta.)
10. Swasthyer Katha. Nepal Chandra Roy, B.A., and Dr. Dakshinaranjan Roy, L.M.S. (Indian Education Society, Calcutta.)
11. Chheleder Swasthyarakshabidhi. Dr. Prafulla Kumar Das Gupta and Lalit Mohan Dev Nath. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
12. Sharir Palan. Syed Abul Hashem, B.A. (Mahammad Mobarak Ali, Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
13. Prathamik Swasthyabidya. Dr. Manibhushan Haldar, M.B. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
14. Sachitra Swasthya Path (revised edition). Dr. Surapati Ghosh, M.B. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
15. Saral Swasthyasamachar, Part II (revised edition). Rakhaldas Mukhopadhyaya, B.A. (Author, Calcutta.)
16. Prathamik Swasthyer Katha (revised edition). Dr. N. N. Nandi, M.B. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
17. Saral Swasthya Shiksha, Part II. Md. Daud Ali, B.A. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
18. Adarsha Swasthya Sopan. Dr. R. Sen Gupta. (Mondal Brothers and Co., Calcutta.)
19. Maktab Swasthyaraksha. Aziz Bukht Chaudhury, B.A. (Sarfat Ali, Calcutta.)
20. Maktaber Swasthyakatha. Dr. Mafizuddin Talukdar, M.B. (Kazi Abdur Rashid Provincial Library, Dacca.)

##### For girls—

21. Saral Swasthyraksha. Dr. Nripendra Kumar Basu, M.B., and Ashutosh Dhar. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
22. Swasthya O Garhasthyabidhan. Dr. Jyotirmoy Banerjee, M.B. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)
23. Swasthya O Grihasthali. Girindra Nath Banerjee. (Author.)
24. Primary Swasthya O Garhasthyabidhan. Sarat Chandra Brahmachari, M.A., B.T. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
25. Prathamik Swasthya Path. Dr. Haradhan Basu, M.B. (S. K. Dutta, Calcutta.)
26. Saral Swasthyer Katha. Nepal Chandra Roy, B.A., and Dakshina Ranjan Roy, L.M.S. (Indian Education Society, Calcutta.)



## For boys and girls—

27. Pali Swasthya. Dr. Kamakhya Charan Banerjee. (Asoke Ch. Banerjee, 28-16, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta.)
28. Saral Swasthya Niti. Dr. Barada Kanta Sen. (Chittaranjan Das Gupta, Dacca.)
29. Shisu Swasthya Niti. Dr. P. C. Choudhury, M.B., and G. Das Gupta, B.T. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
30. Swasthya Path (revised edition). Dr. Gurn Prasad Mitra, M.B., and Jagat Chandra Sen, B.A. (Revati Mohan Das, Dacca.)
31. Saral Swasthya Sopan (revised edition). Dr. P. C. Sen. (Charu Chandra Guha, Wari, Dacca.)
32. Garhasthya Swasthyaniiti, Part I (revised edition). Capt. P. Choudhury, M.B. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
33. Prathamie Swasthya Path (revised edition). Dr. R. C. Roy. (Author, Calcutta.)
34. Saral Swasthya Katha O Grihasthalikatha (revised edition). Girijanath Mukhopadhyaya Kabibhushan. (Author, Ranaghat.)
35. Swasthya Bijnan, Part I. Dr. Ambica Charan Dutta, M.B., and Kshiti Nath Ghosh. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
36. Prathamie Swasther Katha. Dr. Satis Chandra Chattopadhyaya. (Kumud Library, Calcutta.)
37. Swasthyarakshar Sahaj Upaya. Dr. Upendra Chandra Chakravarti. (Sitnath Vidyabinode, Dacca.)
38. Saral Swasthyabijnan. Dr. Jaharal Das, L.M.S. (U. N. Dhar & Co., Calcutta.)
39. Shishu Swasthya Katha. Dr. Jamiri Nath Ghosh, M.B. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
40. Swasthyopadesh. Dr. Rajendra Kumar Roy, M.B., and Dr. Jyotirmoy Banerjee, M.B. (India Publishing Co., Calcutta.)
41. Swasthya Sopan. Dr. B. B. Brahmachari, M.B. (Phanibhusan Ghosh, Calcutta.)
42. Saral Swasthyaraksha (revised edition). Dr. Moslehuddin Ahmed. (Prafulla Kumar Guha, Dacca.)
43. Swasthya Path. Dr. Bisweswar Chattopadhyaya. (Nanigopal Chattopadhyaya, Calcutta.)
44. Swasthya Sohachar. Rai Bahadur Dr. Atul Krishna Roy. (Nripendra Nath Majumdar, Sarbamangala Library, Calcutta.)
45. Prathamie Swasthya Surhid (revised edition). Dr. N. K. Bhattacharyya, M.B. and Chandra K. Ghosh, B.A. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.)
46. Swasthya Sundarva. Rai Bahadur Dr. Gopal Chandra Chattopadhyaya, M.B. (Malaria Nibarani Samabaya Samiti, Calcutta.)
47. Swasthya O Suniti. Rai Bahadur Dr. Satish Chandra De, M.B., and Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. (Jogendra Nath Mukherjee, Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.)
48. Maktab Palli-Swasthya. Dr. Kamakhya Charan Banerjee. (Author.)
49. Maktab Swasthya Path (revised edition). Dr. Muhammad Majuddin Khan. (Syam Chandra Datta, Santosh Library, Dacca.)

**(g) Observation Lessons (for boys).***Class I—*

*Observation lessons.*—To be begun by conversation lessons on the things in the school such as benches, desks, stools; children measuring the benches, desks, etc., collecting leaves, flowers and fruits from plants and trees growing in the locality and comparing them as to shape, colour, smell, number, etc. Additional observation lessons should be given in correlation with other class subjects.

*Class II—*

*Observation lessons.*—Collection and observation of plants such as may be available in the locality, comparing the different parts of each, root, stem, leaves, bark, flowers and fruits with those of another. Collecting crop plants growing in the season. Conversation about the food materials obtained from each. The organs of our body and their uses; children measuring and comparing the respective lengths of their arms, legs, fingers and their height. The teacher testing their eye-sight, power of hearing.

*Class III—*

*Observation lessons.*—Growth of plants to be observed by growing any kind of pulse any paddy in pots or in small plots. To observe the roots and seed leaves and mark the difference. Experiments to show the effect of light and moisture on growth. Collecting other plants having roots and seed leaves like those grown. Collecting and observing plants having creeping or climbing stems. Plants growing in water, plants producing no flowers. Observing leaf buds and flower buds and parts of a flower.

*Class IV—*

*Nature study based on school gardening.* (Recommended for rural schools, optional.)  
—Laying out a garden, a plot of 4 to 6 square cubits, for each scholar, or if the

compound is not spacious enough, a common plot for all, for purposes of experiment. Seed testing—showing 50 or 100 seeds of each of several kinds of plants, paddy, pulses, jute, mustard, according to the time of the year in each plot or separate parts of the common plot. Each scholar to keep a diary in which to note down the date of sowing, the time taken for germination, the percentage of germination, the rate of growth after germination. In each stage of growth the scholars will pull up a specimen and observe the roots, their uses and growth, the stems and leaves and their uses and structure: the flowers—their parts and uses, the methods of fertilization, the fruits and seeds. All these to be noted in the diary. To observe the kinds of soil—clayey, sandy, loamy; the power of each to absorb and retain moisture. Plant food in the soil. The effect of manures, showing the effect of different manures as cowdung, oilcake, ashes and nitrate of soda on the growth of plants, of phosphates on fruits, etc. The plots should be drawn to scale and all results recorded in the note book.

#### Class V—

*Nature study based on school gardening (optional).*—Boys may work in pairs, one of class IV and another of class V if single plots are available, otherwise all on a common plot, one being set apart for boys of class IV for experiments only and another for those of class V. Plans of work to be prepared in September every year; the plots to be sown with particular seeds should be set out to scale in the note book; plans should include also indoor work, such as raising early seedlings of onions, cauliflowers, cabbages in pots or boxes. Following operations to be explained:—Digging—its effect, purpose: to sow at depth suitable to various seeds; to prepare trenches—manuring effect and purpose; plant, food, seedling crops to be sown—(1) jute, (2) *aus* paddy, (3) maize, (4) *aman* paddy, (5) pulses, (6) mustard, (7) potato, (8) gram, also vegetables—brinjal, radish, turnip, cauliflower, onion, chilli, flowers grown on borders of each plot—arrangements should be made to produce a continuous supply of vegetables throughout the year. Lessons on rotation, on insect-pests and insecticides. Records to be kept of the quantity of seed used and of the produce.

*N.B.*—No text-books are required for the use of pupils in the above classes.

The following books may be used by teachers for the purpose of oral instruction:—

#### Classes I and II—

Prakriti Parichay. Parts I and II. G. Das Gupta and Priyada Ranjan Roy. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.)

Prathamik Paryyabekshan Path, Part I. Satya Ranjan Sarkar. (Prabhat Chandra Mukherji, Calcutta.)

Paryyabekshan Pathmala, Parts I and II. Aziz Bukht Choudhury. (Prabhat Ch. Datta.)

#### Classes III and IV—

Prakriti Parichay. Parts III and IV. G. Das Gupta and Priyada Ranjan Roy. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.)

#### Classes III to V—

Paryyabekshan Pathmala. Parts III and IV. Aziz Bukht Choudhury. (Prabhat Ch. Datta.)

#### Class IV—

Maktab Madrasa Prakriti Path, Part I. G. M. Farrokh Ahmad. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)

#### Class V—

Maktab Madrasa Prakriti Path, Part II. G. M. Farrokh Ahmad. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)

#### Classes IV and V—

Prakriti Path. J. A. Taylor. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.) Each School should have a copy of Macmillan's Natural History Pictures together with the hand-book.

Bijnan Prabesh. Rai Sahib Jagadananda Roy. (The Book Company, Calcutta.)

#### Classes I to V—

Adarsha Maktab Pathshala Bastupath. Kazi Wayazuddin Ahmad. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)

#### Classes II to V—

Maktab Pathshala Bastupath. Abdul Majid. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)



## II.—OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

### (a) Manual Work (Optional).

#### Class II—

(a) Clay modelling—simple household utensils, pottery, etc., modelling in connection with the beginnings of Geography. The children should model from picture or from models made by the teacher.

(b) Stick-laying with the use of seeds to shapes shown on a wall chart. The following shapes may be used :—

An umbrella, a house, a fence and gate, a door, a window, a house with fence and gate, a tree (with half stick), a verandah of a house, a man, a cart, a cow. Build up a hut from several new elements, children working together.

*Remarks.*—Wall charts and models.

#### Class III—

Tear out of paper, according to picture chart, a wall, a house, a man, a tree, a boat, a large pucca house, a cow, a hen, a vulture, a horse, a bullock-cart, a bridge, a man with a lathi, a man with a bundle on his head. Multiply them by folding the paper and so build up a street, a railway engine, carriage, etc. Each model may be improved with pencil or colours. Make a book (using a pin for stitching), an envelope. The teacher may teach any paper folding which he knows.

*Remarks.*—Wall charts and model.

#### Class IV—

Clay-work combined with sticks. The models suggested in the first and second years should be made with clay and sticks combined and any other materials available. All materials may be used, *e.g.*, straw for roof, leaves for plants, paper for man's clothes. Scissors and knives may be used.

*Remarks.*—Wall charts and models.

#### Class V—

(1) Construct a cardboard ruler graduated in inches, half the ruler in half inches, quarter of the ruler in quarter inches, a sixth in eighths and over in tenths.

(2) Construct a cardboard scale showing 1 inch to a foot up to 3 feet. Measure and draw plans of furniture to scale.

(3) Draw circles and simple geometrical figures (*e.g.*, triangles, square, oblong) to scale, cut out in cardboard. Save these models for future experiments.

(4) Construct a cardboard 45° set square—copy direct from model—make another half size. Construct a cardboard 30° and 60° set square. Refer to angles 1, 2 and 3 and make them at each corner.

(5) Draw and cut out triangles using set-squares.

(6) Construct and cut out a protractor.

(7) Graduate and cut out a thermometer scale :—copy from actual object.

(8) Draw and cut out the following flat objects—A box with sides flattened out, a clock, a house with sides flattened out, a door, a window, a fence (made of pieces of paper cut to scale), a gate, a bridge, with pillars, with arches, a picture frame, etc.

(9) Models constructed to a scale but not in flat, an envelope (in paper), a tray, a picture frame, a box, a table, a stool, a house, a house with windows and doors. Add a fence to it. A weather-cock (working model), a kite, a wind mill, a fan. Embellish and finish all these models in ways which may suggest themselves to an artistic temperament, but on no account must the finishing process be utilized to cover up inaccurate work.

### (b) English (Optional).

[Price not to exceed annas four each.]

#### Class IV (Reading)—

1. English for Bengali Boys, Book I. (S. C. Sanial & Co., Calcutta.)
2. New English Primer. C. L. Wrenn. (Charu Chandra Guha, Bengal Library, Dacca.)
3. First Lessons in English Primer. (Revised edition.) T. J. Collins. (D. C. Datta, Dacca.)
4. Standard English Readers, Primer. (Anglo-Bengali.) A. Rub Choudhury. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
5. First Book of Reading. (Anglo-Bengali.) Rajkrishna Datta. (Datta, Nephew & Co.)

6. New Bengal Primer. Pranballav Basak. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
7. Longmans' New Method Readers for Teaching English to Indian Children, Book I. (Longmans, Green & Co., Calcutta.)
8. The Lotus Primer. J. Ghosal and H. Sen. (Harish Chandra Sen, Banglabazar, Dacca.)
9. English Primer for Bengali Boys. Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
10. Maktab Madrasa English Primer. A. Hussain. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
11. Maktab English Primer. S. M. Abdul Quader. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
12. Primary Reader, No. 1. Abdur Rahman Khan. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
13. A New Primer of English for Bengali Speaking Children. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

[Price not to exceed annas five each.]

*Glass V—*

1. English for Bengali Boys, Book II. (S. C. Sanial & Co., Calcutta.)
2. New English Reader. C. L. Wrenn. (Charu Chandra Guha, Bengal Library, Dacca.)
3. First Lessons in English, Reader 1. (Revised edition.) T. J. Collins. (D. C. Datta, Dacca.)
4. Standard English Readers, First Reader. (Anglo-Bengali.) A. Rub Choudhury. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
5. New Bengal Reader, Book I. Pranballav Basak. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
6. Modern English Reader, I. Egerton Smith. (The Book Company, Calcutta.)
7. Longmans' New Method Readers for Teaching English to Indian Children, Book II. (Longmans, Green & Co., Calcutta.)
8. The Lotus Reader. J. Ghosal and H. Sen. (Harish Chandra Sen, Banglabazar, Dacca.)
9. Maktab English Reader. S. M. Abdul Quader. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)

[Price not to exceed one and a half annas each.]

*Classes IV and V (Writing)—*

1. The Saraswati Copy Slips, Nos. 1 and 2. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. The Sanial Copy Slips, Books I and II. (S. C. Sanial & Co., Calcutta.)
3. Model Copy Book, Nos. 1 and 2. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)

**(C) Zamindari and Mahajani Accounts (Optional).**

[Price not to exceed annas two each.]

*Class V—*

1. Zamindari O Mahajani. Rai Bahadur Aghorenath Adhikari. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Gopal Chandra Sarkar. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
3. Zamindari O Mahajani Shiksha. Chintaharan Chakravarti and Dukhaharan Chakravarti. (Soor and Co., Calcutta.)
4. Zamindari O Mahajani. Paresb Nath Basu. (Author, Calcutta.)
5. Saral Zamindari Mahajani O Bazar Hishab. Nrishingha Chandra Mukhopadhyay. (S. C. Addy & Co., Calcutta.)
6. Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Sasadhar Ghosh. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
7. Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Jatindra Lal Basu. (Sailendra Nath Ghosh, Dacca.)
8. Zamindari O Mahajani. Paresb Chandra Banerjee. (Ganesh Chandra Datta, Dacca.)
9. Adarsha Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Atul Chandra Chatterjee. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
10. Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Anukul Chandra Dhar. (Author, Popular Library, Dacca.)
11. Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Birendra Nath Gupta. (Anil Chandra Gupta, Dacca.)
12. Adarsha Zamindari O Mahajani Hishab. Jagadish Chandra Ghosh. (Ghosh & Co., Dacca.)
13. Saral Zamindari O Mahajani. Mahammad Rafique and Bhuvan Mohan Palit. (Cotton Library, Dacca.)
14. Zamindari Mahajani Path. Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. (Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.)
15. Primary Zamindari O Mahajani. Subodh Krishna Datta. (Gadadhar Mallik, Calcutta.)
16. Prathamik Shishupathya Zamindari O Mahajani Hisab. Chandra Kumar Ghosh, (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.)



17. Zamindari Mahajani Britanta. Pyarilal Das. (Paran Chandra Nath, Calcutta.)
18. Sahaj Zamindari O Mahajani Shiksha. Madhusudan Deb. (Sarbamangaia Library, Calcutta.)
19. Zamindari O Mahajani Siksha. Ramdayal Chatterjee. (Kumud Library, Calcutta.)
20. Zamindari O Mahajani Shiksha. Muhammad Muzibar Rahman. (Crown Printing Works, Calcutta.)
21. Zamindari Mahajani Shiksha. Hamidar Rahman. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
22. Maktaber Zamindari Mahajani Shiksha. Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
23. Maktab Madrasa Zamindari Mahajani Shiksha. Hamidar Rahman. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)

**The following list of text-books in Urdu is approved for use in Moslem Primary Schools or Maktabas in this Presidency for the year 1927, offering Bengali as vernacular :—**

**Urdu—Writing.**

- Class I.*—Forming the letters of the Arabic alphabet.
- Class II.*—Writing letters and words of two and three letters.
- Class III.*—Writing words of four or more letters and transcribing passages from the text.
- Class IV.*—Copying passages from the text.
- Class V.*—Copying from the text.
- Classes I—IV.*—Maktab Madrasa Urdu copy books, Parts I—III. Velayet Hossain (Provincial Library, Dacca.) A. 1, each part.
- Classes III—V.*—Arbi Copy Book, I—III. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) A. 1, each part.

**Urdu—Reading.**

- Class II.*—Recognition of the Arabic and Urdu alphabets and spelling of simple words. “Quaida-i-Bagdadi” to be used. Sura-i-Fateha, Sura-i-Ikhlās, Sura-i-Falaq and Sura-i-Naas. To be committed to memory.
- Class III.*—A Simple Primer :—
- Urdu-ki-Paheli Kitab or Islamki Paheli Kitab. Alif BA=E Habib or Talim=E Ajib. Md. Habibullah. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) A. 1-6.
- Urdu Primer. Khan Bahadur Md. Musa and Md. Velayet Hossain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) A. 1.
- Urdu-ki-Paheli Kitab. Moulana Farrokh Ahmed Nizampuri. (Md. Mobarak Ali.) As. 2.
- Class IV.*—A Simple Reader :—
- Urdu-ki-Dusri-Kitab or Diniyat-ka-Pahila Resala. Maktab Madrasa Urdu Reader, Part I. Khan Bahadur Md. Musa and Md. Velayet Hossain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 2.
- Class V.*—A Reader :—
- (Diniyat-ka-Dusra Resala.) Urdu-ki-Tisri Kitab.

**The following list of text-books is approved for use in all classes of maktabas offering Urdu as Vernacular in this Presidency for the year 1927 :—**

**I—COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.**

*Class I—*

- (a) Reading.—(1) Urdu Ka Kaida. (Anjumane Hemayet ul-Islam, Lahore.)
- or
- (2) J'adid Urdu Kaida, Part I. Shaikh Abdul Hamid, M.A. (Macmillan & Co.).
- or
- (3) Urdu Primer I. Abdul Hamid and Lala Mulraj (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)
- or
- (4) Sahal Qaida. Sd. Alam Shah Quammiseul Quadri. (Author.)

(b) Writing.—(1) Urdu Copy Book. (Anjumane Hemayet-ul-Islam, Lahore.)

or

(2) Maktab Madrasa Urdu Copy Book. Part I. Velayet Hossain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)

(c) Arithmetic.—Notation and Pahara (no book necessary).

(d) Kaidai Bogdadi.

*Class II—*

(a) Reading—(Any one of the following) :—

(1) Urdu-Ki-Pahli Kitab. (Anjumane Hemayet-ul-Islam, Lahore.)

(2) Islam-Ki-Paheli Kitab.

(3) Alif, bae Habib or Talime Ajib. Md. Habibullah. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

(4) Urdu Primer. Khan Bahadur Md. Musa and Md. Velayet Hossain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)

(5) Urdu-Ki-Paheli Kitab. Moulana Farrokh Ahmed Nizampuri. (Md. Mobarak Ali.)

(6) Urdu Primer, II. Abdul Hamid and Lala Mulraj. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

(b) Writing—(1) Urdu Copy Book. (Anjumane Hemayet-ul-Islam, Lahore.)

or

(2) Maktab Madrasa Urdu Copy Book, Part I. Velayet Hossain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)

(c) Arithmetic.—(1) Arithmetic. Hafiz Muhammad Abdul Gaffur.

or

(2) Silsila, No. 1.—Nairangai, Talimai Reazi. Syed Khaja Mayeenuddin. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

or

(3) Urdu Arithmetic. Khwaja Dilmuhammad and Lalla Moolraj. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

(d) Diniyat Ka Pahala Resala. (Anjumane Hemayet-ul-Islam, Lahore.)

**Amma Para.**

(e) Hygiene (for boys) or Hygiene and Domestic Economy (for girls).

(To be taught conversationally by means of pictures and, where possible, by models or simple demonstrations about things which boys can see with their own eyes.)

1. Bodily cleanliness.
2. Neatness and cleanliness of clothes, hands, hair, etc.
3. Care of the teeth.
4. Bathing.
5. Proper posture to be adopted in sitting, standing, etc.
6. Need for cleanliness in connection with calls of nature and taking of food.
7. Need for avoiding water which is polluted.
8. Attention of the boys may be directed to flies and mosquitoes, whether in the schools or in their homes.
9. Boys may be warned about bad habits, such as spitting.

*N.B.*—No text book is required for pupils in this class. Hafzi Sehat by Dr. J. Banerjee (Indian Publishing Co. Calcutta) is recommended for use by teachers in oral instruction.

*Class III—*

(a) Reading—(Any one of the following) :—

(1) Urdu-Ki-Dusri Kitab. (Anjumane Hemayet-ul-Islam, Lahore.)

(2) Talim-al-Atfal Jadid. Part I. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Habibullah. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

(3) Maktab Madrasa Urdu Reader, Part I. Khan Bahadur Md. Musa and Md. Velayet Hossain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)

(b) Writing. Urdu Writing and Dictation—

Maktab Madrasa Urdu Copy Book, Part II. Velayet Hossain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)



(c) Arithmetic—(Any one of the following):—

- (1) Arithmetic. Hafiz Muhammad Abdul Gaffur.
- (2) Arithmetic. Jadab Ch. Chakravarti.
- (3) Makzanai-Hisab, Part II. Khaja Dil Muhammad. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

(d) Geography—

Oral instruction should be given by teachers in this class on the following subjects:—

The subject to be introduced by conversation about the neighbourhood, the topics being the local roads, rivers, channels or railways, if there are any near, whence these come and whither they lead; the kind of traffic seen upon them. Measurements of the school room, the house and the ground by the children, the teachers drawing on the black-board the plan which the children will copy. Ideas of direction and the cardinal points. Ideas of hills, valleys, plains, rivers, lakes, islands, etc., to be gained from pictures and models to be made in clay or wood.

Children should observe the position of the school village in the thana or the district map and calculate distances; observe the position of the district in the map of the Province. Stories about journeys to important places such as Calcutta, Darjeeling, etc.

N. B.—No text-book is required for pupils in this class. Geography by H. Blochmann (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) is recommended for use by teachers in oral instruction.

(e) Hygiene (for boys) or Hygiene and Domestic Economy (for girls)—

- (1) Hygiene and Domestic Economy for Indian Schools. Charles Banks and A. H. S. Hossain. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

or

- (2) Hygiene. Dr. G. Banerjee.

- (f) (1) Diniyat Ka Pahela Resala. (Anjumane Hemayet-ul-Islam, Lahore.)  
(2) Koran Sharif.

#### Class IV—

- (a) Reading.—(1) Urdu Ki Tisri Kitab. (Anjumane Hemayet-ul-Islam, Lahore) and  
(2) Muntakhabatul Hekayat.

- (b) Writing. Simple Letter Writing or Inshai Urdu.

Maktab Madrasa Urdu Copy Book, Part III. Velayet Hossain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)

(c) Arithmetic—(Any one of the following):—

- (1) Arithmetic. Hafiz Muhammad Abdul Gaffur.
- (2) Arithmetic. Jadab Chandra Chakravarti.
- (3) Makhzanai Hisab, Part III. Khaja Dil Muhammad. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

(d) Geography—

H. Blochmann. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

(e) History—

- (i) History (Urdu). Abdul Karim, or
- (ii) Hikaetul Hind. Part I. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

(f) Hygiene (for boys) or Hygiene and Domestic Economy (for girls).

- (i) Hygiene and Domestic Economy for Indian Schools. Charles Banks and A. H. S. Hossain. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

or

- (ii) Hygiene by Dr. G. Banerjee.

- (g) Koran Sharif and Diniyat ka Dusra Resala. (Anjumane Hemayet-ul-Islam, Lahore.)

#### Class V—

(a) Reading—

Urdu Ki Chouthi Ketab. (Anjumane Hemayet-ul-Islam, Lahore.)

(b) Writing.—Urdu Imsha.

(c) Arithmetic.—(Any one of the following):—

- (1) Arithmetic by Hafiz Mahammad Abdul Gaffur.
- (2) Arithmetic by Jadab Chandra Chakravarti.
- (3) Makhzanai Hisab, Part IV. Khaja Dil Mahammad.

(d) Geography—

- (1) Geography—H. Blochmann. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) or
- (2) Geography Reader, No. 1. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

(e) History—

- (1) History (Urdu). Abdul Karim, or
- (2) Hikaite Hind. E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

(f) Hygiene (for boys) or Hygiene and Domestic Economy (for girls). Any one of the following:—

- (1) Hygiene and Domestic Economy for Indian Schools. Charles Banks and Maulvi A. H. S. Hossain. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)
- (2) Hygiene. Dr. G. Banerjee.
- (3) Hifzanai Sehat. Ram Chandra Joshi. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

(g) Koran Sharif. Diniat Ka Tisra Resala. (Anjumane Himayet-ul-Islam, Lahore.)

#### Observation Lessons.

##### Class I—

**Observation lessons.**—To be begun by conversation lessons on the things in the schools such as benches, desks, stools. Children measuring the benches, desks, etc., collecting leaves, flowers and fruits from plants and trees growing in the locality and comparing them as to shape, colour, smell, number, etc. Additional observation lessons should be given in correlation with other class subjects. No book is to be used by the pupils.

##### Class II—

**Observation lessons.**—Collection and observation of plants such as may be available in the locality, comparing the different parts of each, root, stem, leaves, bark, flowers and fruits with those of another. Collecting crop plants growing in the seasons. Conversation about the food materials obtained from each. The organs of our body and their uses; children measuring and comparing the respective length of their arms, legs, fingers and their height. The teacher testing their eye-sight, power of hearing. No text-book is to be used.

##### Class III—

**Observation lessons.**—Growth of plants to be observed by growing any kind of pulse and paddy in pots or in small plots. To observe the roots and seed leaves and mark the difference. Experiments to show the effect of light and moisture on growth. Collecting other plants having roots and seed leaves like those grown. Collecting and observing plants having creeping or climbing stems. Plants growing in water, plants producing no flowers. Observing leaf buds and flower buds and parts of a flower. No text-book is to be used.

##### Class IV—

**Nature study based on school gardening. Recommended for rural schools. (Optional.)**—Laying out a garden, a plot of 4 to 6 square cubits for each scholar, or if the compound is not spacious enough, a common plot for all, for purposes of experiment. Seed testing—sowing 50 or 100 seeds of each of several kinds of plants, paddy, pulses, jute, mustard, according to the time of the year in each plot or separate parts of the common plot. Each scholar to keep a diary in which to note down the date of sowing, the time taken for germination, the percentage of germination, the rate of growth after germination. In each stage of growth the scholars will pull up a specimen and observe the roots, their uses and growth, the stems and leaves and their uses and structure; the flowers—their parts and uses, the methods of fertilization, the fruits and seeds. All these to be noted in the diary. To observe the kinds of soil—clayey, sandy, loamy; the power of each to absorb and retain moisture. Plant food in the soil. The effect of manures, showing the effect of different manures as cowdung, oilcake, ashes and nitrate of soda on the growth of plants, of phosphates on fruits, etc. The plots should be drawn to scale and all results recorded in the note-book. No text-book is to be used.



*Class V—*

**Nature study based on school gardening (optional).**—Boys may work in pairs, one of class IV and another of class V, if single plots are available, otherwise all on a common plot, one being set apart for boys of class IV for experiments only and another for those of class V. Plans of work to be prepared in September every year; the plots to be sown with particular seeds should be set out to scale in the note-book; plans should include also indoor work, such as raising early seedlings of onions, cauliflowers, cabbages in pots or boxes. Following operations to be explained:—Digging—its effect, purpose; to sow at depths suitable to various seeds; to prepare trenches—manuring effect and purpose; plant, food, seeding crops to be sown—(1) jute, (2) *aus* paddy, (3) maize, (4) *aman* paddy, (5) pulses, (6) mustard, (7) potato, (8) gram, also vegetable—brinjal, radish, turnip, cauliflower, onion, chilli, flowers grown on borders of each plot—arrangements should be made to produce a continuous supply of vegetables throughout the year. Lessons on rotation, on insect-pests and insecticides. Record to be kept of the quantity of seed used and of the produce. No text-book is to be used.

**II—Optional Subjects.****(a) MANUAL WORK.****Syllabus in Manual Work (optional).***Class II—*

(a) Clay modelling—simple household utensils, pottery etc., modelling in connection with the beginnings of Geography. The children should model from pictures or from models made by the teacher.

(b) Stick-laying with the use of seeds to shapes shown on a wall chart. The following shapes may be used:—

An umbrella, a house, a fence and gate, a door, a window, a house with fence and gate, a tree (with half sticks), a verandah of a house, a cart. Build up a hut from several new elements, children working together. Wall charts and models (shapes of animals, etc., should be excluded).

*Class III—*

Tear out of paper, according to picture chart, a wall, a house, a man, a tree, a boat, a large pucca house, a cow, a hen, a vulture, a horse, a bullock-cart, a bridge, a man with a lathi, a man with a bundle on his head. Multiply them by folding the paper and so build up a street. A railway engine, carriage, etc. Each model may be improved with a pencil or colours. Make a book (using a pin for stitching), an envelope. The teacher may teach any paper folding which he knows. Wall charts and models.

*Class IV—*

Clay—work combined with sticks. The model suggested in the first and second year should be made with clay and sticks combined and any other materials available. All materials may be used, *e.g.*, straw for roof, leaves for plants, paper for man's clothes. Scissors and knives may be used. Wall charts and models.

*Class V—*

(1) Construct a cardboard ruler graduated in inches, half the ruler in half inches, quarter of the ruler in quarter inches, a sixth in eighths and over in tenths.

(2) Construct a cardboard scale showing 1 inch to a foot up to 3 feet. Measure and draw plans of furniture to scale.

(3) Draw circles and simple geometrical figures (*e.g.*, triangles, square, oblong) to scale, cut out in cardboard. Save these models for future experiments.

(4) Construct a cardboard 45° set-square—copy direct from model—make another half size. Construct a cardboard 38° and a 60° set-square. Refer to angles 1, 2 and 3 and make them at each corner.

(5) Draw and cut out triangles using set-squares.

(6) Construct and cut out a protractor.

(7) Graduate and cut out a thermometer scale—copy from actual object.

(8) Draw and cut out the following flat objects—a box with sides flattened out, clock, a house with sides flattened out, a door, a window, a fence (made of pieces of paper cut to scale), a gate, a bridge, with pillars, with arches, a picture frame, etc.

(9) Models constructed to scale but not in flat, an envelope (in paper), a tray, picture frame, a box, a table, a stool, a house, a house with windows and doors. Add fence to it. A weather-cock (working model), a kite, a wind-mill, a fan. Embellish and finish all these models in ways which may suggest themselves to an artistic temperament but on no account must the finishing process be utilised to cover up inaccurate work.

(10) Simple models in paper and cardboard illustrating history, literature and descriptive geography. A text-book or wall charts showing the dimensioned drawings of the models.

**(b) ENGLISH (OPTIONAL).****Class IV. (Reading)—**

(1) The King Primer (Anglo-Urdu). E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

or

(2) First Book of Reading (Anglo-Urdu). Raj Krishna Datta. (Datta Nephew & Co.)

**Class V. (Reading)—**

King Readers, Reader I (Anglo-Urdu). E. Marsden. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)

**Classes IV and V. (Writing)—**

Anyone of the following :—

- (1) The Sarasvati Copy Slips, Nos. 1 and 2. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)
- (2) The Sanial Copy Slips, Books I and II. (S. C. Sanial & Co., Calcutta.)
- (3) Model Copy Book, Nos. 1 and 2. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)

**(c) ZAMINDARI AND MAHAJANI ACCOUNTS (OPTIONAL).\*****Class V—**

Writing chithas; jama-wayashil, khatian, rent receipts, jama-kharach; jamabandi, etc.

Writing pattas, kabuliyats, bonds, etc., working out sums involving the above.

\* No book in Urdu is yet available. Books in Bengali and Hindi are available.

**N.B.**—Until further orders, a concession up to 40 per cent. on the prices noted above will be allowed on books on all subjects.

IN accordance with the rules laid down under section IX regulating the appointment of members for the managing committees of Government High and Middle English Schools, Maulvi Waliul Islam is hereby appointed as a member of the managing committee of the Anglo-Persian Department, in place of the late Khan Bahadur Aminul Islam.

A. H. HARLEY, *Principal, Calcutta Madrasah.*

CALCUTTA, the 2nd November 1926.

**BOARD OF INTERMEDIATE AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DACCA.****Examinations to be held in 1927.****NOTIFICATION No. 4213A.**

APPLICATIONS for admission to the High School Examination of 1927, together with the examination fee of Rs. 15, should reach the Secretary on or before the 8th January 1927.

2. Applications from all private candidates should be made in the prescribed form, which may be obtained from the office of the Board, and should reach the Secretary on or before the 20th November 1926.

3. Applications for admission to the High Madrasah Examination of 1927, together with the examination fee of Rs. 15, should reach the Secretary on or before the 8th January 1927.

4. Applications from private candidates should be made in the prescribed form, which may be obtained from the office of the Board, and should reach the Secretary on or before the 25th November 1926.

5. The High Madrasah Examination will be held at Dacca, Chittagong, Chinsura, Serajganj and Mymensingh. Other examinations will be held only at Dacca.

6. The High School and High Madrasah Examinations will commence on Tuesday, the 1st March 1927.

A. RAHMAN, *Secretary.*

RAMNA, the 9th October 1926.



**BOARD OF INTERMEDIATE AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DACCA.****Examinations to be held in 1927.****NOTIFICATION No. 4214.**

1. Applications for admission to the Intermediate Examination Groups A to E, 1927, together with the examination fee of Rs. 30, should reach the Secretary on or before the 18th January 1927.

2. Applications from all private candidates for admission to the Intermediate Examinations in Groups A to E should be made in the prescribed form, which may be obtained from the office of the Board and should reach the Secretary on or before the 3rd January 1927. But the examination fee of Rs. 30 should not be sent in till permission is granted to appear at the examination.

3. The Intermediate Examination in Group C will be held at Dacca and Serajganj. Examinations of other groups will be held only at Dacca.

4. The Intermediate Examination will commence on Wednesday, the 23rd February 1927.

RAMNA, the 9th October 1926.

A. RAHMAN, Secretary.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1926.

## PART IB.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### NOTICE.

*No. 19541A.*—The next session of the Sanitary Inspectors' Training Class will be opened from Monday, the 3rd January 1927, at No. 2, Convent Lane, Intally, Calcutta. Applications for admission to the class are invited from qualified candidates. The Matriculation Examination or the B Final Examination is the prescribed minimum qualification for admission, preference being given to those candidates possessing a recognisable engineering qualification or who have passed the Intermediate Science Examination. Admissions will be made on the recommendations of a selection board, which will allot on the basis of the native districts of applicants. The last date for receiving applications is the 18th December 1926.

2. The full course of training consists of two parts, (a) elementary hygiene and (b) sanitary engineering, requiring six months for each part, with a fee of Rs. 30 for each part. The examination fee for each part is Rs. 5.

3. Every application for admission to the class must be addressed to the Director of Public Health, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and must contain the following particulars:—

- (a) Applicant's name in full.
- (b) Applicant's religion and caste.
- (c) Applicant's age on 1st January 1927.
- (d) Applicant's native district or permanent domicile.
- (e) Applicant's place of education (name of school or college).
- (f) Applicant's educational qualifications.
- (g) Applicant's present permanent address with names of nearest police-station, post and telegraph offices.
- (h) Applicant's certificate of moral character.
- (i) Applicant's certificate of physical fitness.
- (j) Applicant's present appointment or employment.
- (k) Applicant's present full postal address.

CHAS. A. BENTLEY, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.,

*Director of Public Health, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 6th November 1926.



## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

## NOTIFICATION No. Misc. R. 17.

The following changes in the Regulations, sanctioned by the Government of Bengal, under section 25, sub-section (1) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), are notified for general information :—

In Chapter XXXVII, section 6, *insert* the following words :—

"In Physics there shall be five theoretical papers of four hours each, each carrying 100 marks, and the Practical Examination shall extend over at least three days and shall carry 300 marks."

In Chapter XXXVII, section 7, *substitute* the following for what occurs under the head "Physics" at page 260 of the Regulations (edition of 1924), beginning with "Candidates in Physical Science" and ending with "marks assigned to the whole examination":—

"Candidates in Physics will be expected to possess a sound knowledge of the general principles of the subject, including the more fundamental advances made of recent years and a detailed knowledge of a special selected topic as indicated below."

Five theoretical papers shall be set, of which the first three shall cover a general course of Mathematical and Experimental Physics distributed as follows :—

*Paper I.*

- (a) Mechanics of Solids and Fluids, including Vibrations and Wave-motion.
- (b) General Properties of Matter and Kinetic Theory of Gases.

*Paper II.*

- (a) General Theory of Heat and Thermodynamics.
- (b) Optics of Transparent Media.

*Paper III.*

Electricity and Magnetism including Elements of Electromagnetic Theory of Light.  
The fourth paper shall cover generally the more recent and fundamental developments in Electrical Theory distributed as follows :—

*Paper IV.*

Elements of Electron Theory and the Quantum Hypothesis, including experimental methods in the study of Electrons, X-radiation, Positive Rays and Radio-activity.  
The fifth paper shall be set on a special topic of which the candidate is expected to possess a detailed knowledge.

Appended is a list of such topics which may be added to or modified from time to time by the Board of Higher Studies in Physics.

*Paper V.*

(One of the following subjects.)

- A. Theory of Optical Instruments.
- B. Spectroscopy.
- C. Dispersion and Scattering of Light.
- D. Advanced Acoustics.
- E. Advanced Thermodynamics and Kinetic Theory of Matter.
- F. Electrical Oscillations and Wireless.
- G. X-rays and Crystal Structure.
- H. Relativity.

The Practical Examination shall consist of three parts. The first part shall be so conducted as to test the candidate's general proficiency in physical experiments and measurement. The second and third parts shall test his proficiency in advanced electrical work and his practical knowledge of the special subject offered by him for the fifth theoretical paper.

Candidates who have taken their B. Sc. Degree with Honours in Physics or Mathematics may be permitted to offer a piece of research work in lieu of the fifth theoretical paper. Before such permission is granted, the candidate will be required to produce a duly certified Laboratory record and satisfy the Board of Higher Studies in Physics by appearing at a practical test or otherwise, that he has during the first year's course of study diligently carried out a course of Practical Work. The production of the thesis will then exempt him from any further Practical Examination. The maximum marks allotted to the research work shall be 300, and 100 marks shall be allotted to a special *viva voce* examination of the candidate on the subject of his thesis.

The candidates who offer a piece of research work shall be grouped in order of merit separately from the others appearing at the examination.

*The above changes shall take effect from the year 1929.*

J. C. GHOSH, Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, the 8th October 1926.

#### CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

##### NOTIFICATION.

It is notified for general information that "Taubutun Nasuh" has been omitted from the list of books prescribed in Urdu as a second language for male candidates for the Matriculation Examination in 1928.

By order of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate.

SENATE HOUSE, the 2nd October 1926.

J. C. GHOSH, Registrar.

##### NOTICE.

THE following programme for the ensuing Divisional Accountants' examination which is to be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, in January 1927, is published for general information :—

Monday, January, 10th, 1927	...	{ 11 A. M.—Writing from Dictation. 12 noon to 4 P. M.—Book-keeping.
Tuesday „ 11th „	...	{ 11 A. M. to 12 noon—Essay-writing. 1 P. M. to 5 P. M.—Arithmetic.
Wednesday „ 12th „	...	{ 11 A. M. to 1 P. M.—Geometry. 2 P. M. to 4 P. M.—Mensuration.

Applications from intending candidates will be received by the undersigned up to 12 noon of the 13th November 1926. They should be accompanied by the necessary certificates and fees as prescribed in the rules.

T. H. PRUCE, Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal.

THE TREASURY BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA, the 22nd October 1926.

##### NOTIFICATION.

UNDER the authority of the Government of Bengal, an examination called the "Bengal Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination" will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden Post Office, Howrah, on Monday, the 10th January 1927, and the following days, concurrently with the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

No candidate will be admitted to the Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination, unless he is over 24 years of age and thus ineligible to appear at the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

For prospectus, please apply to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden Post Office, Howrah.

SIBPUR, the 22nd September 1926.

R. WOLFENDEN, Professor in charge.



## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 5-T.B.—*The 8th November 1926.*—In continuation of this Department notification No. 3-T.B., dated the 20th October 1925, the following supplementary list of English and Vernacular text-books approved for use in Government and recognised High and Middle Schools in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1927, is published for general information. Text-books recommended by Calcutta University for Matriculation Examination may be taken as approved by the Department.

[NOTE.—Head masters are authorised to select text-books from this list as well as from the supplementary and consolidated lists published in this office] notifications Nos. 3-T.B., dated the 20th October 1925, 4-T.B., dated the 20th October 1924, 3-T.B., dated the 30th October 1923, and 3-T.B., dated the 19th July 1922.]

E. F. OATEN,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

## English Literature.

*For High and Middle English Schools in Bengal.*

- The Royal Crown Indian Reader. (T. Nelson and Sons, Ltd.) Re. 1-2.  
 The New Method Indian Readers, Primer, and Books I-III H. G. Wyatt. (Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Lahore.) As. 4, As. 6, As. 10 and As. 12.  
 Harrap's Readers Beautiful First Primer, Second Primer, Third Primer and Infant Reader. Constance and Katharine Johnson. (Geo. G. Harrap & Co., Ltd.)  
 Stories from Shakespeare. H. G. Wyatt. (Oxford University Press, Calcutta.) Re. 1.  
 The Dalton English Course, Books I-V. John Eades. (E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd.) 8d, 8d, 8d, 9d, 9d.  
 The Taj English Readers—Reader IV. E. Stokes. (K. and J. Cooper, Bombay.) Re. 1.  
 Gems of English Prose, First Series. L. M. Roy and A. N. Bose. (Goldquinn & Co., Calcutta.) As. 10.  
 Lower Standard Reader. Satish Chandra Sen. (School Library, Calcutta.) As. 8.  
 The New Method Readers, Reader 1A, (Primer). Michael West. (Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 6.  
 The New Method Readers, Reader 1B. Michael West. (Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.) As. 6.  
 The New Method Readers, Supplementary Reader, I. Michael West. (Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.) As. 6.  
 The Times Reader, Part IV. J. Chatterjee. (Manomohan Library, Calcutta.) Re. 1.  
 A New Primer of English for Bengali-speaking Children. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 4-6.  
 A New School Reader for Bengali-speaking Children. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) As. 8.  
 The Indian Primer. Manindra Mohan Ghosh. (Nalini Kishore Roy, Dacca.) As. 4.  
 Primary Reader, Nos. 1 and 2. Khan Sahib Abdur Rahman Khan. (Santosh Library, Dacca.) As. 4 and As. 7.  
 The Golden Book of Prose and Poetry, Parts I and II. P. C. Banerjee. (P. C. Majumdar, Calcutta.) Re. 1 and Re. 1-4.  
 English Primer, Chandi Charan Mitra and T. S. Sterling. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 5.  
 English Reader, Book I. Chandi Charan Mitra and T. S. Sterling. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 7.  
 Simple English Readings (revised edition). Brindaban Dhar. Revised and adapted by T. J. Collins. (Suresh Chandra Dhar, Dacca.) As. 7.  
 Maktab English Primer. S. M. Abdul Kader. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.) As. 4. For Junior Madrasahs.

## English Grammar, Composition and Translation.

*For High and Middle English Schools in Bengal.*

- Oxford Grammar for Junior Classes of Schools in India, Burma and Ceylon, Book II. (Oxford University Press, Calcutta.) As. 8-6.  
 A Junior Course of English Grammar and Composition, Part I. Lewis Marsh and G. N. Goodman. (Blackie and Son, Ltd.)  
 Junior Course of English Composition. E. W. Edmunds. (University Tutorial Press.) Re. 1-14.

- Modern English Grammar. Egerton Smith. (Girindra Nath Mitra.) Re. 1-8.  
 Middle Class English Composition (revised edition). Brindaban Dhar. Revised and adapted by T. J. Collins. (Suresh Chandra Dhar, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Elementary School Translation. Kali Pada Sen Gupta. (Chitta Ranjan Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Child's English Grammar. Atul Chandra Roy. (Chitta Ranjan Library, Dacca.) As. 5.  
 Easy Steps to English Grammar. Purna Chandra Banerjee. (Surendra Nath Majumdar, Calcutta.) As. 10.  
 The Model Translation. Bhupal Chandra Guha. (Victoria Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Boys' English Grammar. Bagala Prasanna Datta. (Victoria Library, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Graduated Lessons in Primary Translation. Ramani Mohan Pal. (Dacca Agency, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 A Second English Grammar. Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya. (Santosh Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 A Lower Class Translation. Narendra Chandra Naha. (Deva Prasad Basu, Dacca.) As. 5.  
 Boys' Easy Grammar (Anglo-Bengali). Jyotish Chandra Ghosal. (Ramkumar Agency, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Anglo-Bengali Modern Grammar. C. K. Ghosh and B. N. Ghosh. (Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Progressive Translation. A. C. De. (The Book Company, Calcutta.) Re. 1-12.  
 A New Translation for Middle Classes. K. K. Ganguli. (Prafulla Kumud Library, Dacca.) As. 10.  
 First Course of Translation. Satish Chandra Sen. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Modern Grammar. Abdul Mannan. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 7.  
 A Junior Course of Translation. T. J. Collins and T. N. De. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 13.  
 First Direct Method Translation (Anglo-Hindi). An experienced Head Master. (Goldquin & Co., Calcutta.) As. 6.  
 The First Book of Translation and Conversation (Anglo-Hindi). S. M. Datta. (Sanskrit Pustakalaya, Calcutta.) As. 5.  
 A Primer of English Grammar (Anglo-Hindi). H. Sinha. (N. C. Datta & Co.) As. 6.

#### History.

##### *For Upper Classes of High Schools in Bengal.*

- Boys' Own History of India (revised edition). Dr. R. C. Majumdar and N. K. Bhattasali, M.A. (Santosh Library, Dacca.) Re. 1.  
 Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas. Dr. Ramesh Chandra Majumdar. (Ashutosh Dhar, Calcutta.)

##### *For Standards III and IV of Middle English Schools and the corresponding Classes of High Schools in Western Bengal.*

- Shishuranjan Bharat Itihas (revised edition). Dr. R. C. Majumdar and N. K. Bhattasali, M.A. (Syam Chandra Datta, Dacca.) As. 7.

#### Geography.

##### *For Upper Classes of High Schools in Bengal.*

- Elements of New Geography. Ganga Charan Das Gupta. (Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd. Calcutta.) Re. 1-2.  
 Essentials of Geography. Paresh Chandra Sen. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) Re. 1-2.  
 Nelson's Geography Practice—Asia, Part V. J. Gann. (T. Nelson & Sons, Ltd.)  
 Bacon's Combined Contour and Political Atlas. Educational Staff of G. W. Bacon & Co., Ltd. (G. W. Bacon & Co., Ltd., London.) Re. 1-7.  
 How to Draw a Map from Memory. P. E. Swinstead. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., Bombay.) As. 12.  
 Macmillan's Urdu Atlas. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) Re. 1.

#### Mathematics.

##### (a) Geometry.

##### *For High School Classes in Bengal.*

- A Shorter Geometry, Parts I and II. Borchardt and Perrott. (G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.) 2s. 6d. each.  
 Elementary Geometry, Parts I and II. C. V. Durell. (G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.) 3s. 6d.



- A School Geometry, Books I to III. Baker and Bourne. (G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.) 2s. 6d.  
 A School Geometry, Books I-V. Baker and Bourne. (G. Bell & Sons, Ltd.) 4s.  
 The New Matriculation Geometry. Cracknell and Perrott. (The Indian School Supply Depot, Calcutta, for University Tutorial Press, Oxford.) Rs. 3-6.  
 School Jyamiti, Parts I-IV. Hall and Stevens. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.) Re. 1-4.  
 The Students' Pocket Set. (Messrs. Setten & Burward, Ltd., Birmingham) Re. 1-5 each set.  
 High School Set. (Messrs. Setten & Burward, Ltd., Birmingham.) Re. 1 each set.  
 The Favourite Case. (Messrs. Setten & Burward, Ltd., Birmingham.) Re. 1-3 each set.  
 Criterion Complete Set. (Messrs. Setten & Burward, Ltd., Birmingham.) As. 12 each set.

*For Class VI of High and Middle English Schools in Eastern Bengal.*

- Jyamiti Shiksha. Suniti Kumar Pal. (N. Banerjee, Calcutta.) As. 4.  
 Byabaharik Jyamiti Path. Mathura Nath Nandi. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 6.

**(b) Algebra.**

*For High School Classes in Bengal.*

- Junior Algebra. Cracknell and Barraclough. (The Indian School Supply Depot, Calcutta, for University Tutorial Press, Ltd., Oxford.) Rs. 3-6.

**(c) Arithmetic.**

*For High School Classes in Bengal.*

- A Text Book of Matriculation Arithmetic. Surendra Nath Sen. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) Rs. 2.  
 An Ideal Arithmetic. Pramoda Charan Mazumdar. (K. B. Sarkar.) As. 14.  
 Makjan-e-Hisab, Part III. Dill and Raj. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 14.  
 Makjan-e-Hisab, Part IV. Dill and Raj. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 12.

*For Standards III and IV of Middle English Schools and the corresponding classes of High English Schools in Western Bengal.*

**(i) Arithmetic.**

- Patiganit, Part I. Abani Bhusan Chattopadhyaya. (Nanigopal Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.) As. 7.

**(ii) Science.**

- Bijnan Parichaya. Rai Sahib Jagadananda Roy. (The Book Company, Calcutta.) As. 8.  
 Hindi Prakriti Bijnan for Standards III and IV. Suraj Narain Singh. (Sahitya Niketan, Kharagpur.) As. 8. For schools in which Hindi is taught.

**Hygiene (for pupils).**

*For Classes V and VI of High English and Middle English Schools in Eastern Bengal and the corresponding Classes of High and Middle English Schools in Western Bengal.*

- Swasthya Niti. Rai Bahadur Dr. Satis Chandra De, M.B. (Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.) As. 9.  
 Sharir Palan. Dr. Bisweswar Chattopadhyaya. (Author, Calcutta.) As. 10.

**WESTERN BENGAL.**

**Arabic, Persian and Urdu.**

*For Upper Classes of High Schools in Western Bengal.*

- Arbi Annbad Shiksha. Kazi Md. Asaduzzaman. (M. Ennus Ali, Mymensingh.) As. 10.  
 Maktab Madrasah Urdu Reader, Part I. Khan Bahadur Md. Musa and Md. Velayet Hossain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Ibtedaul-Adab. A. B. Md. Osman Gani. (A. S. Ahmadur Rahman.) As. 3.  
 Adarsha Arbi Annbad Shiksha, Part II. A. T. Md. Obaidullah. (The Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Matriculation Persian Grammar. Afsaruddin Ahmed. (The Islamia Library, Dacca.) Re. 1.

**EASTERN BENGAL.****Sanskrit.***Class VIII—*

- Niti Koumudi. Dhires Chandra Shastri. (Nripendra Nath Guha, Calcutta.) As. 8.  
 Sanskrit Prabeshakam. Prajaranjan Vidyabhusan and Guru Prasanna Kabya Vyakaranantirtha. (Boys' Library, Chandpur.) As. 6.  
 Sanskrit Korakam. Kedar Nath Bharati. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 7.

*Class VII—*

- Sanskrit Shikshamanjuri. Makhan Ch. Chatterjee Kabya Vyakaranantirtha. (Nagendra Nath De, Calcutta.) As. 5.  
 Sukhabodham. Rasik Chandra Chakravarti Kabya Vyakaranantirtha. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 4.  
 Sanskrit Kusum Mala, Part I. Bhairab Nath Kabyatirtha. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.) As. 5.  
 Jnan Bikasham. Rebati Mohan Gupta Kabyaratna. (Sen Gupta & Co., Malkhanagar, Dacca.) As. 5.  
 Sanskrit Sopanam, Part I. Kalikinkar Kavyatirtha. (The Book Company, Calcutta.) As. 5.  
 Sanskrit Bhashashiksha. Gopalchandra Sankhya Kavyatirtha. (Monmohan Library, Calcutta.) As. 5.

**Sanskrit Grammar and Translation.**

*For Classes VII and VIII of High Schools in Eastern Bengal and the corresponding Classes of High Schools in Western Bengal.*

- Samagra Vyakaran Koumudi. Edited by Sarada Prasad Vidyabhusan. (Monmohan Library, Calcutta.) Re. 1-8.  
 Vidyasagar's Vyakaran Koumudi. Parts I—IV. Edited by Guru Prasanna Bhattacharyya. Vedantashastri. (Ashutosh Dhar, Calcutta.) Re. 1-8.

*For Classes VII and VIII of High Schools in Eastern Bengal.*

- Sanskrit Translation. Jnanendu Narayan Pandit. (The School Supply Company, Dacca.) As. 8.

**EASTERN BENGAL.****Arabic, Persian and Urdu.***Class VIII—*

- Arabi Shiksha Sopan. Habibar Rahman. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Minhajul Adab. Shehabulla Khan. (Islamabad Library, Chittagong.) As. 8.

*Class VII—*

- Adarsha Arabi Anubad Shiksha, Part I. Md. Obaidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 4.  
 Persian Grammar. Musaddar Ali. (The Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.) As. 10.  
 Mizan-ul-ulam, Parts I and II. Abdul Aziz. (Author, Dacca.) As. 8 each.  
 The Child's Arabic Reader. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (A. S. Ahmadur Rahman, Dacca.) As. 3.

*Classes VII and VIII—*

- Kitab-ul-Irshad. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Musa and Muhammad Velayet Husain. (The Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 5.  
 Matriculation Persian Grammar. Afsaruddin Ahmad. (The Islamia Library, Dacca.) Re. 1.

**Handwriting (Urdu).***Class V—*

- Urdu Copy Book. Mohammad Nurul Huda. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.) A. 1.

**WESTERN BENGAL.****Bengali Literature and Grammar.**

*For High School Classes.*

- Chhatra Shiksha. Kamakhya Charan Kabyaratna. (Binapani Library, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Nutan Bangla Path, Part I. Anukul Chandra Shastri. (N. Sen, Dacca.) As. 6.



- Nutan Bangla Path, Part II. Anukul Chandra Shastri. (H. Das Gupta, Dacca.)  
 As. 7.  
 Nutan Bangla Path, Part III. Anukul Chandra Shastri. (H. Das Gupta, Dacca.)  
 As. 8.  
 Sahitya Bhandar. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Friend & Co., Calcutta.) As. 12.  
 Saral Bangla Sahitya. Edited by Rajendra Nath Dhar. (U. N. Dhar & Co., Calcutta.) As. 12.  
 Bangla Sahitya. Edited by Rajendra Nath Dhar. (U. N. Dhar & Co., Calcutta.)  
 Re. 1-4.  
 Saehitra Padya Path, Part I. Edited by Keshab Chandra Bhanja Choudhury. (Monmohan Library, Calcutta.) As. 4.  
 Adarsha Charu Path. Edited by Subarna Kumar Bandyopadhyaya. (Published by the Editor, Calcutta.) As. 9.  
 Kabya Manjusha, Part I. Kalidas Roy Kabishekhar. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 12.  
 Bithika. Sadashib Bandyopadhyaya. (Model Library, Dacca.) As. 10.  
 Saral Bangla Vyakaran O Rachana Shiksha. Bhairab Nath Kabyatirtaa. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.) As. 12.  
 Adarsha Shishubodh Vyakaran (Loharam). Edited by Krishna Dhan Sharma. (Published by K. D. Sharma, Calcutta.) As. 5.

*For Standards V and VI of Middle English Schools and the corresponding Classes of High Schools in Western Bengal.*

- Sushiksha. Edited by Jogindra Nath Sarkar. (City Book Society, Calcutta.)  
 As. 8.  
 Sandarva Sudha. Upendra Nath Das. (Indian University Publishing and Trading Co., Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 8.

*For Standards III and IV of Middle English Schools and the corresponding Classes of High Schools in Western Bengal.*

- Gadya O Padya. Rai Sahib Jagadananda Roy. (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)  
 As. 7.

**EASTERN BENGAL.**

**Bengali Literature.**

*For High and Middle English Schools.*

*Class VIII—*

- Gadya Sahitya Sar. Khan Sahib Abdur Rahman Khan and Akshay Kumar Ray. (Students' Library, Dacca.) Re. 1.

*Class VII—*

- Sahitya Chayanika. S. K. Mukherjee and U. C. Mukherjee. (K. C. Sen & Bros Panditsar, Faridpur.) As. 10.  
 Sahitya Sudha. Manindra Chandra Datta. (Durga Mohan De, Dacca.) As. 10.  
 Chayan. Binoy Kumar Ganguli and Manoram Guha Thakurta. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 8.  
 Kanchan Mala. Nalini Mohan Majumdar. (Suresh Chandra Bose Roy Chaudhuri, Dacca.) As. 12.

*Classes VII and VIII—*

- Niti Bani. Joges Chandra Kavyatirtha. (National Agency, Farisal.) As. 12.  
 Sahitya Ratnabali. Gopesh Chandra Bhattacharyya. (Assam-Bengal Library, Dacca.) As. 12.  
 Prabeshika. Chandra Kumar Ghosh. (Binapani Library, Dacca.) As. 12.  
 Sahitya Bhandar. Sarat Kumar Roy. (Friend & Co., Calcutta.) As. 12.  
 Arghya. Haripada Banerjee. (Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., Dacca.)  
 As. 12.  
 Sahitya Sopan. Sarada Charan Shastri. (Datta, Guha & Co., Dacca.) As. 12.  
 Saral Bangla Sahitya. Rajendra Nath Dhar. (U. N. Dhar & Co., Calcutta.)  
 As. 12.  
 Mani Malya. Kalidas Roy. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 14.  
 Sandarva Ratna. Jatindra Nath Basu. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)  
 As. 14.  
 Sahitya Prabesh. Muralidhar Banerjee. (The Book Company, Calcutta.) Re. 1.  
 Kabya Manjusha, Part I. Kalidas Roy. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)  
 As. 12.

- Kabita Ratnabali, Part II. Satya Kinkar Biswas. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)  
 As. 12.  
 Sahitya Sudha. Upendra Nath Das. (Indian University Publishing and Trading  
 Co., Ltd., Calcutta.) Re. 1.

*Class VI—*

- Adarsha Charu Path. Edited by Subarna Kumar Banerjee. (Published by the  
 Editor, Calcutta.) As. 9.  
 Sahitya Ratnabali, Part I. Satya Kinkar Biswas. (S. C. Auddy & Co.) As. 8.  
 Kabita Path, Part II. Sures Chandra Samajpati. (Kalikrishna Publishing House,  
 Chinsurah.) As. 5.

*Classes V and VI—*

- Saral Niti. Part IV. Prasanna Kumar Guha. (Prasanna Library, Calcutta.) As. 5.  
 Pathmala. Kumud Chandra Roy Choudhury. (S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.)  
 As. 8.  
 Kabita Ratnabali. Part I. Satya Kinkar Biswas. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)  
 As. 10.

*Class V—*

- Sachitra Padya Path, Part I. Edited by Keshab Chandra Bhanja Chaudhury.  
 (Monmohan Library, Calcutta.) As. 4.

*Classes IV and V—*

- Sahaj Sahitya. Amulya Chandra Sen Gupta and Shanti Lata Devi. (Ripon Library,  
 Dacca.) As. 10.  
 Niti Ratnamala. Prafulla Kumar Guha. (P. K. Guha, Dacca.) As. 6.

*Class IV—*

- Tarun Sahitya. Hara Narayan Sen Gupta. (Author, Dacca.) As. 6.  
 Sahityabodh. Part IV. Naba Chandra Nyayaratna. (Boys' Library, Chandpur.)  
 As. 5.

*Class III—*

- Charu Katha. Ramani Mohan Bhoumic. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 5.  
 Ratna Prava. Pravabati Debi. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 4.  
 Primary Sahitya Sopan. Umesh Chandra Seal. (Associated Printing and Publish-  
 ing Co., Ltd., Dacca.) As. 3.  
 Naba Shiksha. Abul Hossain. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 3.  
 Sahityabodh, Part III. Naba Chandra Nyayaratna. (Boys' Library, Chandpur.)  
 As. 3.  
 Sakha. Rajendra Lal Acharyya. (Santosh Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

*Class II—*

- Kalyan Path. Abinash Chandra Roy. (Author, Mymensingh.) As. 3.  
 Sahitya Kana. Umesh Chandra Mukherjee. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.) As. 3.  
 Amiya Kana. Jagadbandhu Dev. (Tapas Ch. Nath, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Manju Path. Indu Lekha Choudhury. (Manju Press Publishing & Co., Dacca.)  
 As. 4.  
 Sukha Path. Sushila Sundari Ghosh. (Santosh Library, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Sachitra Saral Sahitya. Amirunnessa. (Abdus Samad, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Ratna Mala. Fazlur Rahman. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Sachitra Shishu Shiksha, Part III. Late Madan Mohan Tarkalankar. (Harish  
 Chandra Majumdar, Calcutta.) As. 3-6.  
 Shishu Katha. Rajani Kanta De. (Ripon Library, Dacca) Rs. 4.

*Class I—*

- Adarsha Shishu Path. Khan Sahib Abdur Rahman Khan. (Islamia Library,  
 Dacca.) A. 1.  
 Barna Manjuri, Part II. Sitanath Vidyabinode and Haranarayan Sen. (Saraswat  
 Agency, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Sachitra Komal Katha. Sarat Kumar Roy. (The Oriental Library, Calcutta.)  
 As. 3.



**EASTERN BENGAL.****Bengali Grammar and Composition***Classes VII and VIII—*

Vyakaransar. Manindra Mohan Basu and Haridhan Kavya-Vyakarantirtha. (Bengal Library, Dacca.) Re. 1-4.

Saral Bangala Vyakaran O Rachana Shiksha. Bhairab Nath Kavyatirtha. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.) As. 12.

*Classes IV to VI—*

Shishutosh Vyakaran. Jatindra Chandra Sankhatirtha. (Harish Chandra Chaudhury, Maulvi Bazar, Sylhet.) As. 5.

*Classes V and VI—*

Prathamik ba Shishupathya Bangala Vyakaran. Bharat Chandra Chaudhury. (Assam-Bengal Library, Dacca.) As. 6.

Shishutosh Vyakaran. Pramathanath Vidyabhusan Bhattacharyya. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.) As. 5.

*Classes IV and V—*

Adarsha Shishubodh Vyakaran. Edited by Krishnadhan Sharma. (Published by the Editor, Calcutta.) As. 5.

Sukhabodh Vyakaran. Satish Chandra Banerjee. (Indian University Publishing and Trading Company, Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 5.

**Hand-writing (Bengali.)***Classes I-IV—*

Nutan Adarsha Lipi, Parts I-III. Kazi Waezuddin Ahmed. (Kohinur Library, Dacca.) A. 1 each part.

*For Schools in Bengal.***Hindi (Reading.)**

Hindi Middle Reader, Parts I and II. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.) For Secondary Schools in which Hindi is taught.

Hindi Vyakaran. Manikchand Jain. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.) For Secondary Schools in which Hindi is taught.

Hindi Vyakaran. Ganga Prasad. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.) For Secondary Schools in which Hindi is taught.

Ehasha Vyakaran. Chandra Mouli Sukul. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.) For Secondary Schools in which Hindi is taught.

**Hindi (writing).**

Hindi Copy Book, Nos. 1-4. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.) For Secondary Schools in which Hindi is taught.

**Hindi (Mathematics.)**

The Modern Arithmetic, Part II. A. H. Mackenzie. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.) For Secondary Schools in which Hindi is taught.

Vernacular U. P. Arithmetic. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.) For Secondary Schools in which Hindi is taught.

Elements of Geometry, Part I (Experimental Section) and Elements of Geometry, Part I. (Pupils' edition.) A. E. Pierpoint. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.) For Secondary Schools in which Hindi is taught.

**Hindi (History and Geography).**

Hindi Geography, Parts I-IV. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.) For Secondary Schools in which Hindi is taught.

Hindi History of India, Parts I and II. Professor Iswari Prasad. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.) For Secondary Schools in which Hindi is taught.

**Nepali (Reading).**

Nepali Sahitya, Part III. Parasmani Pradhan and Sheshmani Pradhan. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.) As. 5. For 7th class of High and Middle English Schools in which Nepali is taught.

Gorkha Shiksha Pahili Pustak. (Compiled by the Gorkha Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Nepal, and published under the authority of the Government of Nepal.) For Infant classes of High and Middle English Schools in which Nepali is taught.

Gorkha Shiksha, Books II-IV. Compiled by the Gorkha Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Nepal, and published under the authority of the Government of Nepal.) For 7th A, 6th and 5th classes of High and Middle English Schools in which Nepali is taught.

Gorkha Shiksha, Book V. (Compiled by the Gorkha Bhasha Prakashini Samiti and published under the authority of the Government of Nepal.) For 4th class of High Schools in which Nepali is taught.

**Nepali (Arithmetic).**

Gorkha Anka Ganit Shiksha, Part I. (Compiled by the Gorkha Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Nepal, and published under the authority of the Government of Nepal.) For Standards I and II of Middle English Schools and the corresponding classes of High Schools in which Nepali is taught.

Gorkha Ganit Shiksha, Part I. (Compiled by the Gorkha Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Nepal, and published under the authority of the Government of Nepal.) For Standards III and IV of Middle English Schools and the corresponding classes of High Schools in which Nepali is taught.

**EASTERN BENGAL.****Junior Madrasahs.***Classes V and VI—*

Amiya Sahitya. Khorshed Ali Khan. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.) As. 6.

*Class V—*

Sushiksha, Part II. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.) As. 7.

Moslem Shiksha, Part V. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.) As. 5.

Moslem Sahitya Shiksha, Part IV. Abul Hossain. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 5.

*Class IV—*

Maktab Sahitya, Part III. Kazi Wazuddin Ahmed. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Moslem Shiksha, Part IV. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Maktab Madrasah Sahitya, Part III. Amina Khatun. (Hindusthan Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Moslem Shishu Sahitya, Part IV. Khan Bahadur Tasaddak Ahmed. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Moslem Sahitya Shiksha, Part III. Abul Hossain. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Maktab Madrasah Sahitya, Part III. Md. Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.) As. 4.

Maktab Madrasah Shiksha, Part III. Md. Sahidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

Maktab Madrasah Reader, Part III. Khan Sahib Kazi Imdadul Haq. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

*Class III—*

Moslem Shiksha, Part III. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.) As. 3.

Moslem Shishu Sahitya, Part III. Khan Bahadur Tasaddak Ahmed. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 3.

Maktab Path, Part II. Abdul Aziz Khan. (Author, Calcutta.) As. 3. (Also for Senior Madrasahs.)

Maktab Madrasah Sahitya, Part II. Amina Khatun. (Hindusthan Library, Dacca.) As. 3.

Maktab Sahitya Sudha, Part II. Abdul Majid. (Ripon Library, Dacca.) As. 3.

Maktab Madrasah Reader, Part II. Khan Sahib Kazi Imdadul Haq. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 3.

Niti Shiksha, Part II. Narges Asar Khanam. (Bharati Library, Dacca.) As. 3.

*Class II—*

Moslem Shiksha, Part II. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.) As. 2.

Maktab Madrasah Sahitya, Part I. Abdul Malek. (Basiruddin Khan, Dacca.) As. 2.



- Maktab Sahitya, Part I. Kazi Wazuddin Ahmed. (Kohinoor Library, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Moslem Shishu Sahitya, Part II. Khan Bahadur Tasaddak Ahmed. (Students' Library, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Maktab Madrasah Sahitya, Part I. Md. Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.) As. 2.  
 Maktab Madrasah Sahitya, Part I. Amina Khatun. (Hindusthan Library, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Maktab Sahitya Sudha, Part I. Abdul Majid. (Rison Library, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Maktab Madrasah Reader, Part I. Khan Sahib Kazi Imdadul Haq. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Maktab Sahitya Shiksha, Part I. Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 2.  
 Niti Shiksha, Part I. Narges Asar Khanam. (Bharati Library, Dacca.) As. 2.

*Class I—*

- Maktaber Bangla Shiksha, Parts I and II. Abu Nasr Sahidullah. (Samiruddin Ahmed, Dacca.) A. 1.  
 Maktab Madrasah Balya Shiksha. Abdul Malek. (Basiruddin Khan, Dacca.) A. 1.  
 Moslem Shishu Sahitya, Part I. Khan Bahadur Tasaddak Ahmed. (Students' Library, Dacca.) A. 1.  
 Maktab Barna Path. H. N. Khanam. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) A. 1.  
 Maktab Shishu Shiksha. Shaikh Md. Yusuf Ali Bhagabi. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) A. 1.  
 Maktab Madrasah Balyashiksha. Mahammad Abdul Hai. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) A. 1.  
 Maktab Madrasah Balya Path. Amina Khatun. (Hindusthan Library, Dacca.) A. 1.  
 Muslim Shiksha, Part I. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.) A. 1.  
 Maktab Balya Shiksha. Meherunnessa Khatoun. (Kahinoor Library, Dacca.) A. 1.  
 Maktab Balya Sakha. Jasimuddin Ahmed. (Meheruddin Ahmed, Bogra.) A. 1.  
 (For Madrasahs only.)

*Classes IV and V—*

- Prathamik Maktab Madrasah Bangla Vyakaran. Pandit Sadatali Khan. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 3.

*Classes I-IV (Western Bengal)—*

- Moslem Sahitya-Shishupath and Moslem Sahitya, Parts I-III. Abdur Rub Choudhury. (A. Salam Choudhury, Dacca.) A. 1, As. 2, As. 3 and As. 4.

**EASTERN BENGAL.**

**Junior Madrasahs.**

*Classes I and II—*

- Nutan Pranali Maktab Madrasah Ganit, Part I. Mahammad Yasin and Md. Irshadali Khan. (Bassiruddin Khan, Dacca.) As. 2.

*Classes V and VI—*

- Maktab Itihas. Md. Taherul Islam. (Munshi Habibullah, Dacca.) As. 6.

*Classes III and IV—*

- Arbi Shiksha Sopan. Habibur Rahman. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 8.  
 Adarsha Arbi Anubad Shiksha, Part I. M. Md. Obaidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 4.

*Class III—*

- The Child's Arabic Reader. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (A. S. Ahmadur Rahman, Dacca.) As. 3.

*Class I—*

- Arbi O Koran Shiksha. Md. Osman Ghani. (A. S. Ahmadur Rahman, Dacca.) A. 1.

*Classes II and III—*

- Koran-O-Diniat. Abdul Jabbar. (Bharati Library, Dacca.) As. 3.

*Classes III and IV—*

Diniat Shiksha, Parts III-V. Md. Abdus Sobhan. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 3.  
Diniat Shiksha, Part II. Abdul Majid. (Hindusthan Library, Dacca.) As. 2-6.

*Classes I and II—*

Diniat Shiksha, Part I. Abdul Majid. (Hindusthan Library, Dacca.) As. 2.

*Classes I and II—*

Hedayetul Adab. Md. A. Sobhan. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) As. 5.

*Class II—*

Maktab Madrasah Urdu Reader, Part I. Khan Bahadur Md. Musa and Md. Velayet Hossain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 2.

*Class I—*

Maktab Madrasah Arbi Quydah. M. Md. Obaidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) A. 1.  
• Maktab Urdu Primer. M. Md. Obaidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.) A. 1.  
Urdu Primer. Khan Bahadur Mahammad Musa. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) A. 1-6.

*Class III—*

Urdu-ke-Dusri Kitab. Moulana Farrokh Ahmed. (Md. Mobarak Ali, Calcutta.) As. 4.

*Classes I and II—*

Addurratul Abbasiah. Md. Velayet Hossain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) As. 3.  
Urdu-ke-Paheli Kitab. Moulana Farrokh Ahmed. (Md. Mobarak Ali, Calcutta.) As. 3.

*Classes V and VI—*

Mizan-ul-Ulum, Part II. Abdul Aziz. (Author, Dacca.) As. 8.

*Class V—*

Minhajul Adab. Shehabullah Khan. (Islamabad Library, Chittagong.) As. 8.

*Class IV—*

Mizan-ul-Ulum, Part I. Abdul Aziz. (Author, Dacca.) As. 8.

*Classes I-IV—*

Maktab Madrasah Adarsha Lipi, Parts I-III. Badaruddin Ahmed. (Author, Dacca.) A. 1 each part.  
Maktab Madrasah Urdu Copy Book, Parts I-III. Velayet Hossain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) A. 1 each part.

*Classes I-VI—*

Arabic Copy Book, Parts I-III. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) A. 1 each part.

**For Madrasahs in Bengal.**

Modern Vernacular Arithmetic, Sections A, B, and A and B (Urdu). J. S. Gupta. (School Book and Apparatus Depôt.) As. 3 each.

Modern Vernacular Arithmetic, Books I and II (Rural). J. S. Gupta. (School Book and Apparatus Depôt.) As. 9 and As. 11.

Modern Vernacular Arithmetic, Books I-III (Urban). J. S. Gupta. (School Book and Apparatus Depôt.) As. 9, As. 11 and As. 11.

**N.B.**—Until further orders, a concession up to 40 per cent. on the prices noted above will be allowed on books on all subjects.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1926.

## PART IB.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

##### NOTIFICATION.

BABU BROJOMOHAN DUTT'S Prize for Indian Ladies of the value of Rs. 45 only for the year 1925-26 is awarded to Miss Charupoma Bose of the Eden High School for Girls' Dacca.

E. F. OATEN,

CALCUTTA, the 13th November 1926.

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

##### NOTIFICATION.

#### **Babu Brajamohan Dutt's Prize for Indian Ladies for the year 1926-27.**

THE following subject has been selected for "Babu Brajamohan Dutt's Prize" of Rs. 45 for the year 1926-27 :—

*The influence of Western Culture and Education upon the home and social lives of Indian Ladies.*

The conditions for the award of the prize are—

- (1) That the competition be open to all educated women, being natives of Bengal, without regard to age.
- (2) That the prize of Rs. 45 be given for an essay to be written either in Bengali or Sanskrit.
- (3) That the essays be sent to the Central Text-book Committee for adjudication within six months of the date of advertisement.
- (4) That each essay be accompanied by a written declaration from the husband, parent or guardian of the competitor that, to the best of his belief, she has received no assistance of any kind, direct or indirect, in writing the essay.

Candidates are requested to send their essays not later than the 31st March 1927 to the Secretary to the Central Text-book Committee, Office of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, 40-A, Free School Street, Calcutta. The envelope containing the essay should be superscribed "Brajamohan Dutt's Prize Essay." The name of the successful competitor will be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

A lady who wins the prize in any year is not debarred from subsequent competition, and if the essay submitted by a competitor who has been previously successful is adjudged to be the best, the name of such a competitor will be published in the *Gazette* as the winner of the competition. The actual prize will, however, in these circumstances, be awarded to the competitor whose essay is adjudged to stand next in order of merit, provided that her essay comes up to the standard required by the next clause.

If none of the essays comes up to a standard which is, in the opinion of the examiners, adequate, no prize will be awarded.

E. F. OATEN,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 19th November 1926.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress, the Kumud Kanta Memorial Scholarship of the value of Rs. 5 a month is awarded to Anil Kanta Mazumdar, who passed the Matriculation Examination of 1926 of Calcutta University from the Mymensingh Zilla School.

The scholarship is tenable for two years with effect from the 1st June 1926, at the Ananda Mohan College, Mymensingh.

K. C. ROY,

*Additional Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA, the 11th November 1926.

#### NOTICE.

THE Government of Bengal have awarded in the current year two State Technical Scholarships for the study of Cotton Cloth Dyeing and Soap Manufacture in England for a term of three years from the session 1926-27 to the undermentioned candidates as noted against each:—

- (1) Mr. Brojendra Chandra Bhattacharya, B.Sc., for training in Cotton Cloth Dyeing.
- (2) Mr. Sisir Coomar Ghose, B.Sc., for training in Soap Manufacture.

The scholars will be given the scholarship allowance of £200 plus £40 bonus each a year. Government has also sanctioned the payment of premium of £50 for the training of the scholar in Soap making.

G. P. HOGG,

*Director of Industries, Bengal.*

#### CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

#### ERRATA.

In the list of the successful candidates at the Final Examination in Law, July 1926, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 14th October 1926,—

I. On page 813—

(a) The 3rd name from the top of the page (in the 2nd division list)—

"Gangopadhyay, Asutosh ... Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College"

should be regarded as cancelled.

(b) Within the 42nd bracket in the 2nd division list, after—

"Bhattacharyya, Manmathanath ... Ripon Law College"



should be read—

• “Das, Dhirendranath ... University Law College”

who is hereby declared to have passed the last Final Examination in Law,

II. “N. V. Ramadas ... Non-Collegiate Student, University Law College”

should be read in bracket 22, second division list, on page 813, after the name of—

“Mimani, Gangadas ... University Law College”

instead of in bracket 236, page 815.

III. Each of the numbers denoting the position in order of merit from 44 to 236 on pages 813-815 should be read one number ahead.

CALCUTTA, the 13th November 1926.

N. SEN, *Controller of Examinations (offg.)*.

#### NOTICE.

No. 19541A.—The next session of the Sanitary Inspectors' Training Class will be opened from Monday, the 3rd January 1927, at No. 2, Convent Lane, Intally, Calcutta. Applications for admission to the class are invited from qualified candidates. The Matriculation Examination or the B Final Examination is the prescribed minimum qualification for admission, preference being given to those candidates possessing a recognisable engineering qualification or who have passed the Intermediate Science Examination. Admissions will be made on the recommendations of a selection board, which will allot on the basis of the native districts of applicants. The last date for receiving applications is the 18th December 1926.

2. The full course of training consists of two parts, (a) elementary hygiene and (b) sanitary engineering, requiring six months for each part, with a fee of Rs. 30 for each part. The examination fee for each part is Rs. 5.

3. Every application for admission to the class must be addressed to the Director of Public Health, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and must contain the following particulars:—

- (a) Applicant's name in full.
- (b) Applicant's religion and caste.
- (c) Applicant's age on 1st January 1927.
- (d) Applicant's native district or permanent domicile.
- (e) Applicant's place of education (name of school or college).
- (f) Applicant's educational qualifications.
- (g) Applicant's present permanent address with names of nearest police-station, post and telegraph offices.
- (h) Applicant's certificate of moral character.
- (i) Applicant's certificate of physical fitness.
- (j) Applicant's present appointment or employment.
- (k) Applicant's present full postal address.

CHAS. A. BENTLEY, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.,

CALCUTTA, the 6th November 1926.

*Director of Public Health, Bengal.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1926.

## PART IB.

### *Educational Notices.*

#### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

#### NOTIFICATION.

SUBJECT to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress the two<sup>0</sup> Senior Muhammadan Educational Fund Settlement Scholarships (now known as the Jack Muhammadan Settlement Scholarships), attached to the University of Dacca, of the value of Rs. 90 each per annum, are awarded to the following students :—

- |                        |     |                           |
|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1. Md. Abdul Fasi Mian | ... | } First year B. A. class. |
| 2. „ Hussain           | ... |                           |

2. The scholarships are tenable at Dacca University for two years with effect from the 1st June 1926.

3. The scholars must reside in the Muslim Hall, Dacca University.

E. F. OATEN,

CALCUTTA, the 20th November 1926.

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

#### CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

#### NOTICE.

No. C-2610-Affl.

The following orders of the Government of Bengal in the Department of Education are published for general information :—

Under section 22, read with section 21, sub-section (3) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), the Government of Bengal are pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the session 1927-28, the *Burdwan Raj College* shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Urdu (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry to the Intermediate standard in Science, in Physics and Chemistry to the I A. standard, and in English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Compulsory Vernacular), Urdu (Compulsory Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass) and Economics (Pass) to the B.A. standard.

SENATE HOUSE, the 23rd November 1926.

J. C. GHOSH, Registrar.



**ACCOUNTANCY DIPLOMA BOARD, BOMBAY.**

IT is hereby notified that the Government of Bombay have, on the recommendation of the Accountancy Diploma Board, Bombay, awarded the Government Diploma in Accountancy of the Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay, to the undermentioned twenty candidates who have passed the prescribed professional examination and received an adequate practical training in accounts. The candidates will, henceforth, be styled "Government Diplomates in Accountancy" and authorised to affix the letters "G. D. A." to their names:—

**Government Diploma in Accountancy.**

- 109. Mr. Anant Keroba Wadke, G. D. A., of Bombay.
- 110. Mr. Bhaskar Damodar Jog, G. D. A., of Bombay.
- 111. Mr. Joseph Constant Gracias, G. D. A., of Bombay.
- 112. Mr. Bhagavatiswar Aiyar Mahadov, G. D. A., of Bombay.
- 113. Mr. Shamrao Damodar Kamat, G. D. A., of Bombay.
- 114. Mr. Navroji Rustomji Kalyanivala, G. D. A., of Bombay.
- 115. Mr. Maneck Merwanji Patel, G. D. A., of Bombay.
- 116. Mr. Rustom Naorojee Adarbad, G. D. A., of Bombay.
- 117. Mr. Wunnava Venkata Appa Rowe, G. D. A., of Calcutta.
- 118. Mr. K. V. Subbarathnam, G. D. A., of Madras.
- 119. Mr. Krishnagairi V. Laxman Rao, G. D. A., of Madras.
- 120. Mr. Asur Ramaswami Ayyangar, G. D. A., of Madras.
- 121. Mr. Jampadas Vasanji Thacker, G. D. A., of Bombay.
- 122. Mr. Rustamji Bejanji Allbless, G. D. A., of Bombay.
- 123. Mr. C. V. Jagannath, G. D. A., of Bombay.
- 124. Mr. C. P. Krishna Rao, G. D. A., of Madras.
- 125. Mr. Eric Clinton Connolly, G. D. A., of Madras.
- 126. Mr. K. Ramakrishna Iyengar, G. D. A., of Madras.
- 127. Mr. Nadir Framroz Garda, G. D. A., of Bombay.
- 128. Mr. N. V. Venugopal, G. D. A., of Madras.

This diploma makes the holder thereof eligible for the award of a permanent unrestricted auditor's certificate by the Local Government of the province where the candidate desires to practise.

HORNBY ROAD, BOMBAY, the 20th November 1926.

M. L. TANNAN, *Secretary.*

**NOTICE.**

No. 19541A.—The next session of the Sanitary Inspectors' Training Class will be opened from Monday, the 3rd January 1927, at No. 2, Convent Lane, Intally, Calcutta. Applications for admission to the class are invited from qualified candidates. The Matriculation Examination or the B Final Examination is the prescribed minimum qualification for admission, preference being given to those candidates possessing a recognisable engineering qualification or who have passed the Intermediate Science Examination. Admissions will be made on the recommendations of a selection board, which will allot on the basis of the native districts of applicants. The last date for receiving applications is the 18th December 1926.

2. The full course of training consists of two parts, (a) elementary hygiene and (b) sanitary engineering, requiring six months for each part, with a fee of Rs. 30 for each part. The examination fee for each part is Rs. 5.

3. Every application for admission to the class must be addressed to the Director of Public Health, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and must contain the following particulars:—

- (a) Applicant's name in full.
- (b) Applicant's religion and caste.
- (c) Applicant's age on 1st January 1927.
- (d) Applicant's native district or permanent domicile.
- (e) Applicant's place of education (name of school or college).
- (f) Applicant's educational qualifications.
- (g) Applicant's present permanent address with names of nearest police-station, post and telegraph offices.
- (h) Applicant's certificate of moral character.
- (i) Applicant's certificate of physical fitness.
- (j) Applicant's present appointment or employment.
- (k) Applicant's present full postal address.

CHAS. A. BENTLEY, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.,

CALCUTTA, the 6th November 1926.

*Director of Public Health, Bengal.*

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTIFICATION No. MISC. T. 177.

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate.**

Books prescribed and recommended for the Matriculation Examination, 1929 :—

[In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines (thus Chapters I-III) the reference is to be understood as inclusive.]

**MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1929.****ENGLISH.***Prose.*

The following text-books have been prescribed :—

1. Select Readings from English Prose (University Publication)—Pieces to be read :—

- (1) The Death of Sir Philip Sidney.
- (2) The Pass of Thermopylæ.
- (3) The Widow and Her Son.
- (4) King of the Golden River.
- (5) Treasures Hidden in Books.

2. Henry Newbolt ... The Book of Happy Warrior (Longmans—abridged).

*Poetry.*

1. Lahiri's Select Poems (University Publication)—Pieces to be read :—

- (1) The Charge of the Light Brigade.
- (2) The Universal Prayer.
- (3) On Receipt of my Mother's Picture.
- (4) Blow Out, You Bugles, Over the Rich Dead.
- (5) Be Strong, O Warring Soul.
- (6) Patriotism.
- (7) To Daffodils.
- (8) The Village Blacksmith.
- (9) Farewell to England.
- (10) The Heritage.
- (11) Belshazzar's Feast.
- (12) How They Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix.

2. Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.

The following books have been recommended to indicate the standard up to which candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1929 will be expected to have read :—

H. Chatterjee	... Sakuntala (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Lamb	... Tales from Shakespeare.
Scott	... Readings from Waverley Novels (edited by Harinath De).
Smiles	... Selections by Rasamay Mitra : Self-Help, edited by Dunn.
Lalbehary De	... Folk Tales of Bengal : Bengal Peasant Life.
Washington Irving	... University Selections (New edition).
D. N. Niyogi	... Anecdotes of Indian Life.
Bradley Birt	... Twelve Men of Bengal.
Scott	... Rob Roy (Macmillan, abridged edition).
Dickens	... A Tale of Two Cities (Oxford University Press, abridged edition).
Turnbull	... Golden Deeds of India (Oxford University Press).
Ker and Cleaver	... Heroes of Exploration (Blackie).
Mackenzie	... The Gods of the Classics (Blackie).

(N.B.—Head masters of schools recognised by the University are requested to encourage the students to use the Pocket Oxford Dictionary.)

**Alternative paper in English.***Text-books.*

Henry and Treble	... A Round of Tales (Oxford University Press).
Dunn	... India in Song.



## Vernacular.

## BENGALI.

## Text-book.

Matriculation Bengali Selections, published by the Calcutta University (portions to be read will be notified later).

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Abanindranath Tagore	... Rajkahini.
Rajanikanta Gupta	... Bir Mahima.
Ramendrasundar Trivedi	... Rachana Sangraha.
Dineschandra Sen	... Behula.
Mankumari Basu	... Subha Sadhana.
Rajendranath Vidyabhushan	... Pitri Hara.

## HINDI.

## Text-books.

1. Ramayana (Sundar Kanda).
2. Sahitya Sushama—Kabir (Dohas only), Sur Das, Tulsidas, Rahim, Bihari, Bhushan and Harischandra—these pieces only.
3. Madhu-Milan.
4. Hindi Nibandha-Mala, Part I.
5. Rachana-Vichar, Part I (Ramadahin Misra).

## URIYA.

## Text-books.

## Prose.

Madhusudan Rao	... Prabandhamala.
Maharaja Sir B. M. Singh Deo	... Bhagna Kankan.

## Poetry.

Nandakishor Bal, B.A.	... Nirjharini.
-----------------------	-----------------

## URDU.

## Text-book.

Anis-e-Adab (compiled by Maulvi Anis Ahamad, Aligarh)—Aligarh Muslim University Institute Press—only the following portions are to be read :—

## Prose.

Pages 5-54.

## Poetry.

Nos. 2, 3, 5, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 30-33.

## ASSAMESE.

## Text-books.

## Prose.

Satyanath Bora	... Sarathi.
----------------	--------------

## Poetry.

Raghnath Chaudhuri	... Sadari.
--------------------	-------------

Books showing the standard up to which the student will be expected to have read :—

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| (1) Bhalla Dev               | ... Katha Gita.   |
| (2) Lakshminarayan Bej Barua | Sadhukathar Kuki. |

## BURMESE.

## Text-books.

Mahazanaka.  
Withandya.  
Temi.

## KHASI.

*Text-books.*

- (1) Ka Jingiathukhana Puriskam (Khasi Folk Tales), by U. Rabou Singh.
- (2) Book of Proverbs in Khasi (page 740 of Khasi Bible).

## MODERN TIBETAN.

*Text-books.*

Bya Chhos.  
Milarapas Namthur.

## NEPALI PARBATIA.

*Text-books.*

Sri Vijnan Vilas—Bharatbarsako Itihas.  
Matiram Bhatta—Marina Charitra. Sankshipta Ramayan.

## MAITHILI.

*Text-books.*

Ramayan, by Chanda Jha (1st half).  
Mithila Gita Sangrah, Parts I, II and III.  
Sankshipta Mahabharat Sara, by Pt. Rama Nand Thakur.  
Bal Vyakaran, by Professor G. P. Sinha.

## MARATHI.

*Text-books.*

## Prose.

Hari Krishna Damle	...	Industhanatil yodhyanchya thoravichya goshti.
Hari Madhab Pandit	...	Charitratmak-lekh.
Dhondo Balkrishna	Sahasra-	
budhe	...	Sri Eknath Maharaja yanche charitra.

## Poetry.

From the Navanit (7th edition).

Raghunath Pandit	...	Nala-Damayanti, Savayamvarakhyana.
------------------	-----	------------------------------------

## GUZRATHI.

*Text-books.*

A. B. Dhruva	...	Nitisiksham.
Anjaria and Karim Mahomed	...	Kavitapraves.

## TAMIL.

*Text-books.*

Selections for 1925, published by the Madras University. (S. P. C. K. Press, Vepery, Madras.)

## TELUGU.

*Text-books.*

1. "Gajendramokshamu" by Bommera Potanna.
2. "Tales from Shakespeare", by Akkiraju Umakantam (only the first four tales).

## KANARESE.

*Text-books.*

## Prose.

1. Sannakathegalu, by Srinivasa (Karnataka Sangha, Central College, Bangalore). Any four.
2. Parimale, by B. Venkatachar (Royal Press, Mysore).



*Poetry.*

1. Padyasara. Part I (Government Book Depot, Bangalore). Nos. 11, 12, 16, 19, 20, 27, 34 and 40.
2. Someswara Sataka—newly edited by Mr. B. Venkatanaranappa (Karnataka Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore).

## MALAYALAM.

*Text-book.*

1. Madras University Selections in Malayalam for 1928.

## SINHALESE.

*Text-books.*

## Prose.

1. Lankakatha, Chapters II and III.
2. Pujawaliya, Chapters IX and X.

*Poetry.*

1. Kusajataka, Poems 1-102.
2. Selalihini Sandesa, Poems 1-30.

## MANIPURI.

*Text-book.*

Wakhal                      ...                      ...                      ... Khwairakpa Chaoba.

## MODERN ARMENIAN (VERNACULAR LANGUAGE).

*Text-books.*

## Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature (Eastern), pages 334-632

*Poetry.*

Hai Groghnier, Part II, pages 218-494.

## GARO.

*Text-books.*

(To be notified hereafter.)

## PORTUGUESE.

*Text-books.*

(To be notified hereafter.)

## MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

**Second Languages.**

## SANSKRIT.

*Text-books.*

(To be notified hereafter.)

## PALI.

*Text-books.*

## Prose.

- Anderson's Pali Reader ... Pages 1-43, omitting Radha Jataka, Nacca Jataka and Susondi Jataka.
- Dipavamsa ... Poetry.
- Khuddaka Patha ... Bhanavaras, III-V.
- ... Mangala Sutta and Nidhikandasutta.

*Grammar.*

- Balavatara ... Edited by Dr. Satischandra Vidyabhushana and Samana Punnananda.
- Graduated Pali Course, Part I, by Professor Suriyagoda Sumangala.

## CLASSICAL TIBETAN.

*Text-books.*

- Course by Dr. Ross.
- Labzang Mingyur (published by the University).

*Arabic (Second Language).*

University Selections in Arabic for the Matriculation Examination, compiled and edited by Maulvi Muhammad Irfan, M.A., with the omission of portions from middle of page 53 to page 59.

*Persian (Second Language).*

University Selections in Persian for the Matriculation Examination, compiled and edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi, with the omission of pages 15-27, 46-54 and 82-87.

## BENGALI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

*Text-books.*

- Kasiram Das ... Mahabharat Sribatsa Charita (edited by Dines Chandra Sen or Jogindranath Basu).
- Michael Madhusudan Datta ... Meghnadbadh, Canto IV (Sita-o-Sarama) with introduction by Dinanath Sanyal.
- Hemchandra Banerjee ... Bharat Bhiksha, Michaeler Sargarohan.
- Jogindranath Basu ... Prithwiraj, Cantos I and II.
- Akshaychandra Sarkar ... Kabi Hemchandra.
- Rabindranath Tagore ... Path Sanchayay.
- Saratchandra Chatterjee ... Niskriti.
- Dineschandra Sen ... Grihasri.
- Sunitibala Chanda ... Charitra-chitra.

## ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

*Text-books.*

- Satyanath Borah ... Sarathi.
- Padmanath Baruah ... Nitisiksha, Part III.
- Durgeswar Sarma ... Anjali.

*Grammar.*

Any one of the following:—

- Lokenath Sarma ... Assamiya Byakaran.
- Hemnath Baruah ... Ditto.

## KHASI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

*Text-books.*

- Ka Jing irthukhana Puriskan ... (Khasi Folk Tales), by U. Rabon Singh.



Books of Proverbs in Khasi (p. 746 of Khasi Bible).

*Grammar.*

Hints on the Study of Khasi Language by U. Nisser Singh.

BURMESE.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

*Text-book.*

Mahajanakka and Wetchandaya.

HINDI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

*Text-books.*

Ramjilal Sarma  
Tulsidas

... Balaramayana.  
... Ramayana (Ajodhya Kanda).

URIYA.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

*Text-books.*

Mrityunjay Kavyatirtha  
Madhusudan Rao

... Prabandhapatha.  
... Prabandhamala.

TAMIL.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

*Text-books.*

(To be notified later.)

TELUGU.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

*Text-books.*

(To be notified later.)

URDU.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

Aina-i-Ibrat, Part II, Chapter I (pages 1-38 of the Lithograph Edition).  
Tawbutun Nasuh—(Cawnpur Edition of 1919, first 12 pages only, ending with the line  
Saleki Salahain aur tezvizain Suntatha).  
Qawaid-i-Urdu—Any Urdu Grammar.

BENGALI.

(\* As Second Language for male candidates.)

*Text-books.*

Matriculation Bengali Selections (pieces to be read will be notified later).

HINDI.

(\* As Second Language for male candidates).

*Text-books.*

Tulsidas  
Ramnares Tripathi  
Harischandra

... Ramayana, Selection by Shamsundar Das.  
... Kavita Kaumudi, Part I.  
... Satya Harischandra.

Open only to a candidate, if it is not his vernacular.

## ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language for male candidates.)

*Text-books.*

Sankardeb	... Rukminiharan.
Bhattadeb	... Katha Gita (first three chapters).
Lakshminath Bezbaruah	... Kripabar Barbaunar Kakatar Tapola.
Kafizuddin Ahmad	... Jnana Malini.
Rajanikanta Bardolai	... Manomati.

## BURMESE.

(\*As Second Language for male candidates.)

*Text-books.*

Same course as prescribed for female candidates.

## URDU.

(\*As Second Language for male candidates.)

Aina-i-Ibrat, Part II, Chapter I (pages 1-38 of the Lithograph Edition).  
Qawaid-i-Urdu—Any Urdu Grammar.

## GREEK.

*Text-books.*

Xenophon	... Anabasis, Book IV.
Euripides	... Alcestis.
New Testament	... The Gospel according to St. Mark, Chapters VII-XII.

## LATIN.

*Text-books.*

Caesar	... De Bello Galico, Book I.
Virgil	... Aeneid, Book II.

## FRENCH.

*Text-books.*

Jules Verne	... Voyage au centre de la terre (Blackie).
-------------	---

French Verse for Upper Forms (edited by Frederick Spencer, Cambridge University Press), the following pieces only :—

- XXX—The Dreams of Avarice.
- XXIV—The Brook.
- LX—The Poet's Day.
- XXVII—The Hermit's Song.
- XXXI—What is bred in the Bone.
- XXXVI—The Battle of Eylau.
- XLII—How Les Breiz vanquished the Frank.
- LVIII—When We Were Boys.
- LXIII—The Biter Bit.

## GERMAN.

*Text-books.*

## Prose.

Hauff	... Die caravane (Macmillan).
-------	-------------------------------

## Poetry.

Heine	... Die Nordsee und Romanzero (as in Heine's Lieder und Gedichte, Golden Treasury Series, Macmillan, pages 128-158 and pages 217-258).
-------	--

\* Open only to a candidate, if it is not his vernacular.



## CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

*Text-books.*

## Prose.

Elishe's History of the War of the Vardanian, Parts I and II.

## Poetry.

Elishe Vardapiet Dorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part I.

*Grammar.*

Gafamajian.

## HEBREW.

*Text-books.*

Genesis	...	Chapters 1-14.
Isaiah	...	" 35-39.
Psalms	...	" 1-10.

Davidson's Hebrew Grammar recommended.

## SYRIAC.

*Text-books.*

(To be notified hereafter.)

## HISTORY.

*History of India.*

Books recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge required :—

Adharchandra Mookerjee	...	A Short History of Indian People (latest edition).
R. C. Majumdar	...	A Brief History of India.
R. C. Dutt	...	A Brief History of Ancient and Modern India brought up to date by J. N. Gupta, M.A., I.C.S.
Vincent A. Smith	...	The Students' History of India.
Kaliprasanna Bandyopadhyay	...	Bharatbarsher Itihas (History of India in Bengali).
Nrisinghachandra Mukhopadhyay	...	Matriculation History of India in Bengali.
Rajanikanta Gupta	...	Bharatbarsher Itihas (History of India in Bengali, revised and brought up to date by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen).
Adharchandra Mookerjee	...	Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas (in Bengali).
R. C. Majumdar	...	Ditto.
Manmathanath Ray	...	Bharatbarsak Itias (in Hindi).

*Administration and Progress in India under British Rule.*

Book recommended :—

N. N. Ghosh	...	England's Work in India, latest revised edition.
-------------	-----	--

*Geography.*

(Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus.)

C. Morrison	...	Our World of Human Geography.
-------------	-----	-------------------------------

The World, with fuller treatment of India (Longmans' Geographical Series for India, Book II.)

F. D. Unstead	...	The Practical Geography, Parts I and II.
B. C. Wallis	...	Macmillan's Geography Exercise Book (India)
A. Bose	...	Outlines of Geography.

Ideal Advanced Regional Geography published by the Grant Educational Company, Limited.